

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIOMYZIDAE

WILLIAM L. MURPHY and LLOYD KNUTSON

Highlighted text indicates need for further information

Please send corrections to Murphy (billmurphy8@sbcglobal.net)

Introductory Notes

Your corrections / additions, sent by email to W.L. Murphy (murph3000@gmail.com) and copies of publications not indicated by "***" (sent by email or post to W. Murphy) would be greatly appreciated.

1. This bibliography is available on the Internet at <http://sciomyzidae.info>, maintained by Paul L. Th. Beuk (muscapaul@gmail.com). Registration on the site is free. The site offers great potential. For example, we can discuss sciomyzid topics on the forum, provide links to our research materials and keys, ask questions, post announcements of upcoming publications, strategize collaboration, request volunteers for peer reviews, and in general stay abreast of research on sciomyzids. At this time the following items are available on the site:
 - a. Bibliography of Sciomyzidae
 - b. Directory of Sciomyzid Workers
 - c. A Cornucopia for Sciomyzidae (Diptera): A world taxonomic checklist with tabular references to type specimens, distribution, maps, behavioral and phonological groups, biology, and immature stages, by Jean-Claude Vala, William L. Murphy, Lloyd Knutson, and Rudolf Rozkošný
 - d. A link to the book *Biology of Snail-killing Flies*, by Lloyd Vernon Knutson and Jean-Claude ValaYour contributions will help make this site a valuable source of information on Sciomyzidae. For general sciomyzid matters, please contact W. L. Murphy at murph3000@gmail.com. For matters more directly related to the website, please contact Paul Beuk at muscapaul@gmail.com.
2. An alphanumeric numbering system used in early versions was superseded by the current digital system.
3. When two years are given for a publication, the actual year of publication, *i. e.* year of distribution, is cited first, followed in brackets by the year shown on the publication. Additional details on the publication date may be given in parentheses at the end of the citation.
4. Journal abbreviations are taken from the Bibliographic Guide for Editors & Authors, 1974, published by the American Chemical Society, Washington, DC.
5. Abstracts are indicated by "(abstract)" at the end of references to abstracts.
6. Where Sciomyzidae are referred to briefly in a long publication on a broad subject, the pertinent pages are given in parentheses in the reference.
7. ** = copy in L. Knutson files. This file will be deposited, eventually, in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. or temporarily with an active researcher on Sciomyzidae. The location of the file will be announced on this website.
8. For publications in some languages, e.g. Czech, the title is given [in brackets] in German or some other language if a summary in German or some other language was included in the publication. In some cases, the title is translated into English between slash marks.
9. Translations (into English) in Knutson's files are indicated in parentheses at the end of the reference.
10. In a few cases, important notes are given in italics in parentheses at the end of the citation.
11. Manuscripts in preparation, review, or in press by colleagues are included, as well as some old manuscripts that likely will not be published.
12. Some manuscript material (i.e. originals and/or photocopies of illustrations — some unpublished by G. C. Steyskal and others) are kept at the end of file drawer #5 in Knutson's files.
13. Manuscripts by L. Knutson are kept in drawers #7, 8, and 9 in Knutson's files. Where specimens are associated with these files, labels with a manuscript number are associated with the specimens.
14. We plan to use the following descriptors in annotating each publication in the near future. Your comments on the utility or shortcomings of these descriptors would be appreciated.
15. Previous versions were prepared with the assistance of Jean-Claude Vala and Martine Fargier.

Geographical Distribution: N, Nearctic; NT, Neotropical; P, Palearctic; H, Holarctic; AF, Afrotropical; O, Oriental; A, Australian; OC, Oceanic; SA, Subantarctic.

Macrohabitat: Aquatic, semi-aquatic, terrestrial

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Taxonomic catalog: <ol style="list-style-type: none">a. Region coveredb. Type data included | 7. Cladistic analyses of genera of Sciomyzidae | 16. Pupal morphology |
| 2. Nomenclature | 8. Cladistic analyses of species within genera of Sciomyzidae | 17. Fine structure |
| 3. Taxonomy | 9. Evolution | 18. Parasites, predators, diseases |
| 4. Revision (Genus, Genera) | 10. Geographical distribution | 19. Host or prey (by genera) <ol style="list-style-type: none">a. Aquatic snailsb. Semi-terrestrial snailsc. Terrestrial snailsd. Slugse. Fingernail clamsf. Eggs of snailsg. Oligochaetes |
| 5. Keys <ol style="list-style-type: none">a. Adultsb. Immatures | 11. Zoogeography | |
| 6. Phylogenetics of Sciomyzidae and related groups | 12. Distribution maps | |
| | 13. Adult morphology | |
| | 14. Larval morphology | |
| | 15. Egg morphology | |

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 20. Fossils | 33. c. Adult fecundity | 41. Methods: collection |
| 21. Genetics | 34. d. Adult macrohabitat | 42. Methods: rearing |
| 22. Karyology | 35. Microhabitat — immat. stages | 43. Methods: study of adults |
| 23. Physiology | 36. Larval feeding behavior | 44. Methods: study of immatures |
| 24. Mating behavior | a. Descriptive | 45. Bibliography |
| 25. Oviposition | b. Experimental/quantitative | 46. Review papers |
| 26. Phenology | 37. Behavior | 47. Checklists |
| 27. Diapause and quiescence | 38. Behavioral groups | 48. Major faunistic reviews |
| 28. Overwintering | 39. Ecology | 49. Popular articles |
| 29. Population dynamics | 40. Biological control | 50. History of research |
| 30. Competition | a. Aquatic snails | 51. Obituaries |
| 31. a. Adult feeding behavior | b. Terrestrial snails | 52. Book reviews |
| 32. b. Adult dispersal | c. Slugs | |

1. **Abercrombie, J. 1970. Natural History of Snail-killing Flies of South America (Diptera: Sciomyzidae: Tetanocerini). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. 344 pp. Order No. 70-23, 095, Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI. (Diss. Abstr. Intl. Ser. B. 31: 3456-3457) (abstract)
2. **Abercrombie, J. 2000. Biology of *Sepedonea*, a Neotropical genus of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). P. 925. In D. L. Gazzoni (ed.). XXI Intl. Congr. Entomol. Brazil, Aug. 20–26, 2000. Abstr. Book I (abstract)
- 2.1. **Abercrombie, J. 2014. Book review. Knutson, Lloyd Vernon and Jean-Cladue Vala. 2011. Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 116 (3): 369–370
3. **Abercrombie, J. & C. O. Berg. 1975. Natural history of *Thecomyia limbata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Brazil. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77 (3): 355–368
4. **Abercrombie, J. & C. O. Berg. 1978. Malacophagous Diptera of South America: Biology and immature stages of *Dictyodes dictyodes*. Rev. Bras. Entomol. 22 (1): 23–32
5. **Acloque, A. 1897. Orthoptères, névroptères, hyménoptères, lépidoptères, hémiptères, diptères, aphaniptères, thysanoptères, rhipiptères. viii+ 516 pp. In his: Faune de France, contenant la description des espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques et illustrée de figures représentant les types caractéristiques des genres. J.-B. Baillière & Fils, Paris. [1897.03.??]
6. **Adams, C. F. 1903. Dipterological contributions. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 2 (2) [=whole series 12 (2)]: 21–47. (= Kans. Univ. Bul. 4 [6])
7. **Adams, C. F. 1904. Notes on and descriptions of North American Diptera. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 2 [=whole series 12 (14)]: 433–455 (= Kans. Univ. Bull. 4 [6]),
8. **Adams, C. F. 1905. Diptera Africana, I. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 3 (6) [= whole series 13 (6)]: 149–208. (= Kans. Univ. Bul. 6 [2]) [1905.10.??]
- 8.5. Agassiz, L. (1846a). *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur; anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus. Fasc. IX/X: Titulum et praefationem opens, Mollusca, Lepidoptera, Strepsiptera, Diptera, Mynapoda, Thysanura, Thysanoptera, Suctoria, Epizoa et Arachnidas. [Pt. 4]. Nomina systematica generum Dipterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctonbus, libris in quibus reperiuntur; anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. Jent & Gassman, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland]. [vi] + 42 p. [before 1846.10.06]*
9. ** Agassiz, L. (1846b) *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus* [=Fasc. XII]. Jent & Gassmann, Soloduri [=Solothurn, Switzerland]. viii + 393 pp. [1846.12.29]

- 9.5. Agboho, A. P., G. Ghélus, I. Ahogni, J-R Pierre, C.M. Akogbeto & J-C. Vala. 2017. Spatio-temporal distribution of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in relation to environmental characteristics in four localities of Benin, West Africa. *Internat. J. Pure App. Biosci.* 5 (4): 1–13.
- 9.7. Agboho, P. A., G. L. Gbedjissi, E. T. Zannou, R. Anagonou & M. C. Akogbeto. 2017. Faunistic data on Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in Benin, West Africa. *J. Entomol. Zool. Stud.* 5 (4): 312–319
10. Ahlquist, H. 1934. Dipterenfunde auf Ragöarna und bei Baltischport (NW-Estland). *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 10: 212–215
11. **Alajos, B. 1906. Adatok Magyarország légy-faunájához. P. 142. *In* A. A. Lajos & C. Erno (eds.) *Rovartáni Lapok. XIII Kötét.* Budapest
12. **Aldrich, J. M. 1905. A Catalogue of North American Diptera (or two-winged flies). *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 46 (2) (= Pub. 1444): 1–680 [before 1905.05.25]
13. **Alexander, C. P. 1940. The Presidential Range of New Hampshire as a biological environment, with particular reference to the insects. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 24: 104–132
- 13.1. Alfken, J. D. 1924. Die Insekten des Memmert. Zum Problem einer neuentstehenden Insel. *Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen.* 25: 358–481
14. Alfken, J. D. 1930. Die insektenfauna der Mellum. Nochmals zum Problem der Besiedlung einer neuentstehenden Insel. *Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen.* 28: 31–56, Taf. 11–14
15. Allen, A. A. 1967. New county records of Sciomyzidae (Dipt.), mostly for Kent. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 103: 140
- 15.1. **Allombert, S., S. Stockton & J.-L. Martin. 2005. A natural experiment on the impact of overabundant deer on forest invertebrates. *Cons. Biol.* 19 (2): 1917–1929
16. Am Stein, M. 1857. VII. Bündner Dipteren. *Jahresber. Naturforsch. Gesells. Graubündtens, N. F.* 2: 89–111
17. **Andersson, H. 1967. Faunistic, ecological and taxonomic notes on Icelandic Diptera. *Opusc. Entomol.* 32 (1–2): 101–120 [1976.09.30]
18. Andrews, H. W. 1914. Notes on some Diptera taken in the South of Ireland. *Ir. Nat. Jour.* 23: 136–143
19. **Andrews, H. W. 1942. Wing markings in Diptera. *S. London Entomol. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1941–2, Part 2: 62–68
20. Anonymous. 1971. US Parasitic Diseases Panel. Pp. 73–82. *In: The United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program, Five Year Report 1965–1970.* U. S. Dept. State Publ. 8598
21. **Antiga, P. 1888. P. 9. *In: Catálogo de los Dípteros observados on diferentes sitios del principado.* Cont. Fauna Cataluña. Barcelona
22. **Appleton, C. C., R. Maharaj & R. M. Miller. 1992. Biological control of schistosomiasis host snails by predator augmentation — the case for sciomyzid flies. P. 231. *In: F. Giusti & G. Manganeli* (eds.). 11th Intl. Malacol. Congr., Siena, Italy (abstract)
23. **Appleton, C. C., R. M. Miller & R. Maharaj. 1993. Control of schistosomiasis host snails in South Africa — the case for biocontrol by predator augmentation using sciomyzid flies. *Jour. Med. Appl. Malacol.* 5: 107–116
24. Appleton, C. C. & R. M. Miller. 1993. Biocontrol of schistosomiasis—Is snail control using sciomyzid flies an option in South Africa? Report to South African Medical Research Council, September 1993, 33 pp.
25. **Appleton, C. C., R. Maharaj & R. M. Miller. 1993. Biological control of schistosomiasis host snails by predator augmentation — the case for sciomyzid flies. P. 147. *In: Workshop on Medical and Applied Malacology.* 11th Intl. Malacol. Congr., Siena, Italy, 1992. *Jour. Med. Appl. Malacol.* 5: 147 (abstract)

26. Ardö, P. 1957. Studies in the marine shore dune ecosystem with special reference to the dipterous fauna. Opusc. Entomol., Suppl. 14: 1–255
27. Arias, J. 1912a. Datos para el conocimiento de la distribución geográfica de los Dípteros de España. Mem. Real Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 7 (2): 61–246
28. Arias, J. 1912b. Adiciones a la fauna dipterológica de España. Bol. Real Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 12: 385–426
- 29.
30. Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 1979. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 333–36. In: A Catalog of the Types of Diptera in the Collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Myia 1. Insect Associates, South San Francisco, Calif. v + 505 pp.
31. **Arnold, S. L. 1976. Impact of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) on its aquatic snail prey, with a simulation of marsh fly population dynamics. XV Intl. Congr. Entomol., Washington, D.C. 4 pp. (Unpublished lecture)
32. **Arnold, S. L. 1978a. Field and Simulation Studies of the Population Dynamics of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph.D thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 213 pp. Order No. 7817741, Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI (Diss. Abstr. Intl., Ser. B. 39: 1614–1615) (abstract)
33. **Arnold, S. L. 1978b. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) population parameters estimated by the capture-recapture method. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ont. 107 (1976): 3–9
34. **Arnold, S. L. 1978c. Quantitative sampling of immature Sciomyzidae (Diptera). 36 pp. (Unpublished manuscript in Knutson files)
35. **Ashmead, W. H. 1901. Descriptions of five new parasitic Hymenoptera. Pp. 586–589. In: J. G. Needham & C. Betten, Aquatic Insects in the Adirondacks. NY State Mus. Bull. 47: 586–589
36. **Askew, R. R. 1971. Parasitic Insects. Heinemann, London. xvii + 316 pp.
- 36.5. **Audibert, C. 2012. Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Mitt. Deutsch. Malacol. Ges. 87: ?? [in German]
- 35.6. **Audibert, C. (year?) Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Fol. Conchyliog. ___ pp.
37. Ayatollahi, M. 1971. Importance of the study of Diptera and their role in biological control. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 31: 20–28. (in Persian)
- 38.
39. Bachofen-Echt, A. 1949. Der Bernstein und seine Einschlusse. Springer, Vienna. 204 pp.
- 39.04. Bächli & Haenni, J.-P. 2002
- 39.05. **Badmin, J. 2010. Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Flies. Brit. J. Entomol. Nat. Hist. 23: 278–279
- 39.1. Baehrmann, R., J. Bellstedt & R. Bellstedt. 2003. Checkliste der Diptera Acalyptratae Thuringens. 5. Beitrag: Hornfliegen (Phaeomyiidae und Sciomyzidae) [Checklist of the Acalyptratae, Diptera of Thuringia. Part 5: Phaeomyiidae and Sciomyzidae]. Check-Listen Thueringer Insekten 11: 19–27
40. **Baez, M. 1980. Dipteros de Canarias V: Sciomyzidae. Vieraea 9 (1–2): 3–14
41. **Bailey, P. T. 1989. The millipede parasitoid *Pelidnoptera nigripennis* (F.) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) for the biological control of the millipede *Ommatoiulus moreleti* (Lucas) (Diplopoda: Julida: Julidae) in Australia. Bull. Entomol. Res. 79: 381–391
42. Baker, C. F. 1904. Reports on California and Nevadan Diptera. I. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 17–39
43. **Baker, G. H. 1985. Parasites of the millipede *Ommatoiulus moreletii* (Lucas) (Diplopoda: Julidae) in Portugal, and their potential as biological control agents in Australia. Aust. Jour. Zool. 33: 23–32. [mis-identification of *Pelidnoptera nigripennis* as *Eginia ocyperata* corrected by Bailey, 1989]

44. **Baker, G. H. 1986. The biology and control of white snails (Mollusca: Helicidae), introduced pests in Australia. Div. Entomol. Tech. Pap. 25. Commonw. Sci. Indust. Res. Org., Australia. 31 pp.
- 44.1. **Baker, G. H. 1989. Damage, population dynamics, movement and control of pest helcid snails in southern Australia. Pp. 175–185. In: I. Henderson (ed.). Slugs and Snails in World Agriculture. Brit. Crop. Prot. Counc. Mono. No. 41. BCPC, Thornton Heath. xii + 422 pp.
- 44.2. Bali, H. S., S. Singh & S. Sharma. Studies on the biological control of two common vector snails of Punjab by predatory insects. 1984. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 81: 216–218
- 44.3. **Ball, S. G. & I. F. G. McLean. 1983. Sciomyzidae Recording Scheme Newsletter. Num. 1. 10 pp.
45. **Ball, S. G. & I. F. G. McLean. 1986. Preliminary Atlas: Sciomyzidae Recording Scheme Newsletter. No. 2. 36 pp.
- 45.03. Barendregt, A. 2016a. Slakkendodende vliegen uit de genera *Pherbellia* en *Ditaeniella* in Nederland (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Neder. Faun. Med. 46: 19–35
- 45.04. Barendregt, A. 2016b. Het genus *Pherbina* (Sciomyzidae) in Nederland. De Vliegenmepper 2016 (1): 4–7
- 45.045. Barendregt, A. 2017. Veranderingen in verspreiding gedurende de tijd binnen het genus *Tetanocera* (Sciomyzidae). De Vliegenmepper 2017 (1): 1–10
- 45.05. **Barendregt, A., J. Mortelmans & J. W. van Zuijlen. 2014. Slakkendodende Vliegen van het Genus *Psacadina* in Nederland en België (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Neder. Faun. Med. 42: 37–45
- 45.06. **Barendregt, A., J. Prijs & J. H. C. Velterop. 2014. Slakkendodende vliegen van het genus *Anticheta* in Nederland, met twee soorten nieuw voor de fauna (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) [Snail-killing flies of the genus *Anticheta* in the Netherlands, with two species new to the fauna]. Nederl. Faun. Med. 42: 47–54
- 45.1. **Barker, G. M., editor. 2004. Natural Enemies of Terrestrial Molluscs. CABI Publishing, Wallingford. xx + 644 pp.
- 45.2. **Barker, G. M., L. Knutson, J.-C. Vala, J. B. Coupland & J. K. Barnes. 2004. Chapter 4. Overview of the biology of marsh flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with special reference to predators and parasitoids of terrestrial gastropods. Pp. 159–225. In: G. M. Barker (ed.). Natural Enemies of Terrestrial Molluscs. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK. x + 644 pp.
46. Barnes, J. K. 1976a. The ecology of *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with special reference to the significance of temperature in its population biology. M. S. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY vii + 75 pp.
47. **Barnes, J. K. 1976b. Effect of temperature on development, survival, oviposition, and diapause in laboratory populations of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Environ. Entomol. 5 (6): 1089–1098
- 47.1. Barnes, J. K. (Ph. D. thesis)
48. **Barnes, J. K. 1979a. Revision of the New Zealand genus *Neolimnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). N.Z. Jour. Zool. 6: 241–265
49. **Barnes, J. K. 1979b. Biology of the New Zealand genus *Neolimnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). N.Z. Jour. Zool. 6: 561–576
50. **Barnes, J. K. 1979c. Bionomics of the New Zealand genera *Neolimnia* and *Eulimnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jour. NY Entomol. Soc. 86 (4): 277–278
51. **Barnes, J. K. 1979d. The taxonomic position of the New Zealand genus *Prosochaeta* Malloch (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 81 (2): 285–297 [1979.06.26]
52. **Barnes, J. K. 1980a. Taxonomy of the New Zealand genus *Eulimnia*, and biology and immature stages of *E. philpotti* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). N.Z. Jour. Zool. 7: 91–103

53. **Barnes, J. K. 1980b. Biology and immatures stages of *Helosciomyza subalpina* (Diptera: Helosciomyzidae), an ant-killing fly from New Zealand. N.Z. Jour. Zool. 7: 221–229
54. **Barnes, J. K. 1980c. Immature stages of *Polytocus costatus* (Diptera: Helosciomyzidae) from the Snares Islands, New Zealand. N.Z. Jour. Zool. 7: 231–233
55. **Barnes, J. K. 1981. Revision of the Helosciomyzidae (Diptera). Jour. R. Soc. N.Z. 11 (1): 45–72
56. **Barnes, J. K. 1984. Biology and immature stages of *Dryomya anilis* Fallén (Diptera: Dryomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 86 (1): 43–52
57. **Barnes, J. K. 1988. Notes on the biology and immature stages of *Poecilographa decora* (Loew) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 90 (4): 474–479
- 58.
59. **Barnes, J. K. 1990. Biology and immature stages of *Sciomyza varia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a specialized parasitoid of snails. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 83 (5): 925–938
60. **Barnes, J. K. & L. Knutson. 1989. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 566–569. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. Bishop Mus. Spec. Publ. 86. Bishop Mus. Press and E. J. Brill. 1155 pp.
61. **Baronio, P. 1974. Gli insetti nemici dei molluschi gasteropodi. Boll. Ist. Entomol. Univ. Studi Bologna. 32: 169–187. English translation (translator unknown) of entire publication in Knutson files.
- 61.1. Barraclough, D. A. 1981. The Biology of Certain Snail-killing *Sepedon* [species] (Sciomyzidae: Diptera) in the Natal Midlands, with Particular Reference to Adult and Larval Feeding Patterns and Reproduction. B Sc (Hons). thesis, Entomol. Dept., Univ. Natal, Pietermaritzburg
62. **Barraclough, D. A. 1983. The biology and immature stages of some *Sepedon* snail-killing flies in Natal (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Natal Mus. 25 (2): 293–317
63. **Barraclough, D. A. 1985. Two new species of *Sepedon* (*Mesosepedon*) from southern Africa (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Natal Mus. 26 (2): 489–495
- 63.1. **Barraclough, D. A. 2007. Proboscis labellar hooks in Southern African species of *Sepedon* Latreille (Diptera: Schizophora: Sciomyzidae). Afr. Invert. 48 (2): 55–64
64. Barraclough, D. A. & J. G. H. Londt. 1985. Order Diptera: Sciomyzidae. P. 309. In: C. H. Scholtz & E. Holm, (eds.). Insects of Southern Africa. Butterworths, Durban
- 64.1. Barraclough, D. A. & D. K. McAlpine. 2006. Natalimyziidae, a new African family of acalyptrate flies (Diptera: Schizophora: Sciomyzoidea). Afr. Invert. 47: 117–134
65. **Barrion, A. T. & J. A. Litsinger. 1982. *Sepedon sphegeus* (Fabr.) (Sciomyzidae) and *Notiphila* spp. (Ephydriidae): alternate hosts of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead, a rice stem borer egg parasite. Intl. Rice Res. Newsl. 7 (4): 15–16
66. Barták M. 1995. Diptera communities of “Osecká” dump near Duchcov and its environment. Pp. 5–16. In: P. Bitušik (ed.). Dipterol. Bohemoslov. Vol. 7. Technical Univ., Zvolen, 202 pp.
- 66.1. Barták M. 1998. Diptera of the Bavarian forest. Sylvan Gabreta: 239–258
- 66.2. Barták M. & R. Rozkošný. 1999. Faunistic records: Sciomyzidae. P. 200. In: L. Jedlička (ed.). Dipterologica bohemoslovaca. Vol. 9, Slovak Entomol. Soc., Bratislava, 214 pp.
67. Bartal, A. 1906. Adatok Magyarorezag légy-faunajához [Contributions to the faunistics of Hungarian flies]. Rover. Lapok, 13: 119–123, 140–143 (in Hungarian) [Sciomyzidae, p. 142]
- 67.5. Bataille, K. J. & G. A. Baldassarre. 1993. Distribution and abundance of aquatic macroinvertebrates following drought in three prairie potholes wetlands. Wetlands 13 (4): 260–269
68. **Bath, J. L. 1964. Morphology of Immature Stages of Twelve Species of *Dictya* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). M.S. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. 60 pp.

- 68.1. **Bagnée, J.-Y. 2014. Sur le présence d'Euthycera stichospila (Czerny, 1909) en Belgique (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 150: 213–217
69. **Bay, E. C., C. O. Berg, H. C. Chapman & E. F. Legner. 1976. Biological control of medical and veterinary pests. Pp. 457–79. In: C. B. Huffaker & P. S. Messenger (eds.). *Theory and Practice of Biological Control*. Academic Press, London, New York, and San Francisco
- 69.5. **Beaulieu, F. & T. A. Wheeler. 2001. Inventaire des espèces de brachycères (Diptera) des prés de laïches (*Carex*: Cyperaceae) de la Réserve nationale de faune du lac Saint-François, Québec. *Faberies* 26: 57–74
70. **Beaver, O. 1969. New records of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from Anglesey and Caernarvon. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 105: 166
71. **Beaver, O. 1970. Studies on the Ecological Relationships of Certain Sciomyzid Flies. Ph.D thesis, Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor. 240 pp. (pp. 114–178 in Knutson files)
72. Beaver, O. 1971. Can sciomyzid flies be used in fluke control? *Science (Bangkok)*. 25 (7): 420–430
73. **Beaver, O. 1972a. Notes on the biology of some British sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). I. Tribe Sciomyzini. *Entomologist (London)* 105: 139–143
74. **Beaver, O. 1972b. Notes on the biology of some British sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Tribe Tetanocerini. *Entomologist (London)* 105: 284–299
75. **Beaver, O. 1973. Egg laying studies on some British sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Hydrobiologia* 43 (1–2): 1–12
76. **Beaver, O. 1974a. A new species of *Sepedon* from Thailand (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 76 (1): 86–88
77. **Beaver, O. 1974b. Laboratory studies on competition for food of the larvae of some British sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). I. Intra-specific competition. *Hydrobiologia* 44 (4): 443–462
78. **Beaver, O. 1974c. Laboratory studies on competition for food of the larvae of some British sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Interspecific competition. *Hydrobiologia* 45 (1): 135–153
79. **Beaver, O. 1977. Premating behavior of some *Sepedon* spp. found in Thailand (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Dept. Biol., Chiang Mai Univ., Chiang Mai, Thailand. 12 pp. (Unpublished manuscript.)
80. **Beaver, O. 1989. Study of effect of *Sepedon senex* W. (Sciomyzidae) larvae on snail vectors of medically important trematodes. *Jour. Sci. Soc. Thailand.* 15: 171–189
81. **Beaver, O., L. Knutson & C. O. Berg. 1977. Biology of snail-killing flies (*Sepedon*) from southeast Asia (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 79 (3): 326–337
82. **Becher, E. 1882. Zur Kenntniss der Mundtheile der Dipteren. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien.* 45: 123–162. pls. 1–4 [1882.??.]
83. **Becker, T. 1900. Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. Northwest-Sibirische Dipteren. *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. Ser. B.* 26 (9): 1–66
84. **Becker, T. 1902. Die Meigen'schen Typen der sogen. Muscidae acalypterae (Muscaria holometopa) in Paris und Wien. *Zschr. Hymenopterol. Dipt.* 2 (4): 245, 209–256; (5): 289–320; (6): 337–349
85. **Becker, T. 1903a. Die Typen der v. Roser'schen Dipteren-Sammlung in Stuttgart. *Ver. vater. Natur. Württemberg* 25: 52–66
86. **Becker, T. 1903b. Aegyptische Dipteren. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 2 (3): 67–195 [1903.09.23]
87. **Becker, T. 1905. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 53–63. In: T. Becker, M. Bezzi, K. Kertész & P. Stein (eds.). *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren. Vol. IV. Cyclorrhapha Schizophora: Holometopa.* Wesselényi, Budapest. [1] + 328 pp. [1905.05.06]
88. **Becker, T. 1907a. Die Ergebnisse meiner dipterologischen Frühjahrsreise nach Algier und Tunis. 1906. *Zschr. Hymenopterol. Dipterol.* 7 (5): 369–407 [1907.09.01]

89. **Becker, T. 1907b. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren von Central-Asien. I. Cyclorrhapha schizophora holometopa und Orthorrhapha Brachycera. Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. 12 (3): 253–317, 2 pls. [1907.10.??]
90. Becker, T. 1908a. Dipteren der Kanarischen Inseln. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin. 4 (28): 1–180
- 91.
92. Becker, T. 1908b. Dipteren der Insel Madeira. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin. 4: 183–206
93. Becker, T. 1908c. *Acanthiophilus* gen. n. [Trypetidae] für *Tetanocera walker* Wollaston. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin. 4: 136
94. Becker, T. 1910. I. Orthorrhapha brachycera. In: T. Becker, A. Kuntze, J. Schnable & E. Villeneuve, Dipterologische Sammelreise nach Korsika. (Dipt.). Deutsch. Entomol. Z. 6: 635–665
95. **Becker, T. 1919. Diptères. Brachycères. Pp. 163–215, pls. 14–17. In: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Mission du Service géographique de l'Armée pour la mesure d'un Arc de Méridien équatorial en Amérique du Sud, sous le contrôle scientifique de l'Académie des Sciences, 1899–1906. Vol. 10, fasc. 2. Gauthier-Villard, Paris
96. **Becker, T. 1923. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitschke von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. VI. Diptera. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math-Nat. Kl. 98: 57–82
97. **Becker, T. & P. Stein. 1913a. Persische Dipteren von den Expeditionen des Herrn N. Zarudny 1898 und 1901. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. 17: 503–654, pls. 15–16 [1913.03.??]
98. **Becker, T. & P. Stein. 1913b. Dipteren aus Marokko. Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg. 18: 93
- 98.1. Bei-Bienke, G. 1988. Sciomyzidae, ___ pp.
99. **Beirne, B. P. 1943. Some Diptera from Ireland. Ir. Nat. Jour. 8: 55–56
100. **Beirne, B. P. 1951. Some records of Diptera collected in Ireland. Ir. Nat. Jour. 10: 198
101. **Bequaert, J. 1925. The arthropod enemies of mollusks, with description of a new dipterous parasite from Brazil. Parasitology 11: 201–212
- 101.5. *Berg, C. O. 1950
102. **Berg, C. O. 1953. Sciomyzid larvae that feed in snails. Jour. Parasitol. 39 (6): 630–636
103. **Berg, C. O. 1959. New approach to control of flukes. Farm Res. 25 (1): 8–9
104. **Berg, C. O. 1961. Biology of snail-killing Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of North America and Europe. Verhandl. XI. Intl. Kongr. Entomol. Wien 1960 (ed. ?) 1 (1): 197–202
105. **Berg, C. O. 1963. Entomology: Deadly larva, deadly snails. Pp. 59–60. In: Time Mag. (Sept. 20)
106. Berg, C. O. 1964a. Can malacophagous Diptera control trematode diseases? WHO Bull. EBL 24.64: 2–10
107. **Berg, C. O. 1964b. Snail control in trematode diseases: the possible value of sciomyzid larvae, snail-killing Diptera. Pp. 259–309. In: B. Dawes (ed.). Adv. Parasitol. Vol. 2. Academic Press, London and New York. xvi + 332 pp.
108. **Berg, C. O. 1964c. Snail-killing sciomyzid flies: biology of the aquatic species. Verhandl. Intl. Verein Limnol. 15 (2): 926–932
109. **Berg, C. O. 1966. The evolution of parasitoid relationships in malacophagous Diptera, especially the Sciomyzidae. Pp. 606–607. In: A. Corradetti (ed.). Proc. First Intl. Congr. Parasitol., Rome, 21–26 Sept. 1964 (abstract)

- 109.1. **Berg, C. O. 1975. Research proposals and reports to U.S. National Science Foundation. (Three unpublished typescript documents of some historical interest)
- 109.2. **Berg, C. O. 1966. Handwritten notes (77 pages) primarily on collecting trips in South America. Of significant importance as documentation of origin of live material sent to Cornell University for rearings (unpublished) by J. Zuska.
110. **Berg, C. O. 1971a. The fly that eats the snail that spreads disease. *Smithsonian* 2 (6): 8-17
111. **Berg, C. O. 1971b. To kill a disease. *Intellectual Dig.* Dec.: 38-41
112. **Berg, C. O. 1973a. Biological control of snail-borne diseases: a review. *Exp. Parasitol.* 33: 318-330
113. **Berg, C. O. 1973b. Two partially duplicated antennae in Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of Western Europe. *Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr.* 20 (2): 231-235
- 113.1. **Berg, C. O. 1973c. Biological Control of Snails for the Prevention of Snail-borne Diseases. Div. Rare & Manuscript Collections, Cornell Univ. Library. [Original 8-mm film transferred to DVD by M. Schlabach, Librarian, Comstock Memorial Library, in 2007. The DVD is included in Knutson & Vala (2011).]
114. Berg, C. O. 1976. Medically Important Snails. Pp. __. *In*: C. B. Huffacker & P. S. Messenger. (eds.). *Theory and Practice of Biological Control*. Academic Press, London, New York & San Francisco
115. Berg, C. O. 1978. Sciomyzid flies: another view. *Amer. Biol. Teach.* 40 (5): 317-318
116. **Berg, C. O., B. A. Foote, L. Knutson, J. K. Barnes, S. L. Arnold & K. Valley. 1982. Adaptive differences in phenology in sciomyzid flies. Pp. 15-36. *In* W. N. Mathis and F. C. Thompson (eds.). *Recent Advances in Dipteran Systematics: Commemorative Volume in Honor of Curtis W. Sabrosky*. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 10. 227 pp.
117. **Berg, C. O., B. A. Foote & S. E. Neff. 1959. Evolution of predator-prey relationships in snail-killing sciomyzid larvae (Diptera). *Bull. Amer. Malacol. Union* 25: 10-13
118. Berg, C. O., E. J. Karlin & J. S. Mackiewicz. 1955. Fly larvae that kill snails. *Bull. Amer. Malacol. Union.* 22: 9-10
119. **Berg, C. O. & L. Knutson. 1978. Biology and systematics of the Sciomyzidae. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 23: 239-258
120. **Berg, C. O. & S. E. Neff. 1959. Preliminary tests of the ability of sciomyzid larvae (Diptera) to destroy snails of medical importance. *Bull. Amer. Malacol. Union* 25: 11-13
121. **Berg, C. O. & K. Valley. 1985a. Nuptial feeding in *Sepedon* spp. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 87 (3): 622-633
122. **Berg, C. O. & K. Valley. 1985b. Note: Further evidence of nuptial feeding in *Sepedon* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 87 (4): 769
123. **Berg, C. O., J. Zuska & J. Abercrombie. Zoogeography of the Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) of the Americas south of the United States. (Unpublished manuscript)
124. **Bertrand, H. I. 1954. Tetanoceridae. Pp. 477-482. *In his*: *Les Insectes Aquatiques d'Europe*. Vol. 2. *In*: *Encycl. Entomol., Ser. A., 31* (ed. ?). Lechevalier, Paris. 547 pp. [1954.??.]
125. **Beschovski, V. L. 1964. Dipterons of the littoral area of the Bulgarian Black Sea Coast. *Bull. Inst. Piscicult. Pêcheire. Varna.* 4: 91-98. (In Russian with English summary.)
126. **Beschovski, V. L. 1972. A contribution to the dipteran fauna (Diptera, Brachycera) in the region of the Bulgarian Black-Sea coast. *Acad. Bulg. Sci. Bull. Inst. Zool. Mus.* 34: 5-14. [In Russian; English summary] [1972.01.??]
127. **Beschovski, V. L. 1973. Contribution to the dipterous fauna (Diptera - Brachycera) of the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. III. *Bulg. Sci. Bull. Inst. Zool. Mus.* 37: 33-41. [In Bulgarian; English summary]
- 127.1. **Beschovski, V. L. 1975a. Diptera Brachycera. *Bulg. Acad. Sci., Ecol.* 1: 64

- 127.2. **Beschovski, V. L. 1975b. Ökologische Untersuchungen über Vertreter von Diptera-Brachycera von den Salzbiotopen der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste. Bulg. Acad. Sci. Ecol. 1: 64-74 [In Bulgarian with German and Russian summaries] [1975.12.??]
- 127.3. Beschovski, V. L. 1976. Diptera-Brachycera of dunes of Bulgarian coast of Black Sea. Pp. 35-58. In: (ed.?). Terrestrial Fauna of Bulgaria. Materials. Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia. ___ pp. [In Bulgarian, with Russian summary] [1976.??.??]
128. **Beuk, P. L. T. 1993. Een opmerkelijke versameling von *Colobaea*-soorten (A remarkable collection of *Colobaea* species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Ber., Amst. 53 (6): 88-90. (In Dutch. Translation by A. D. Bratt in Knutson files.)
- 128.1. **Beuk, P. L. T. 1993. [An additional record of *Anticheta brevipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)]. Entomol. Berichten 53 (11): 160
- 128.2. Beuk, P. L. T. (ed.). 2002. Checklist of the Diptera of the Netherlands. KNNV Uitgeverij, Utrecht. 448 pp. (Phaeomyiidae, Sciomyzidae: 250–
- 128.3. Beuk, P. L. Th. 2012. De slakkendodende vlieg *Pherbellia annulipes* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), nieuw voor Nederland. Natuurhist. Maand. 101 (12): 265
- 128.4. Beuk, P. L. T. & V. van der Goot. 2002a. Phaeomyiidae. P. 250 in Beuk, P. L. T. (Hrsg.), Checklist of the Diptera of the Netherlands. KNNV Uitgeverij, Utrecht. 448 pp.
- 128.5. Beuk, P. L. T. & V. van der Goot. 2002b. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 251–54 in Beuk, P. L. T. (Hrsg.), Checklist of the Diptera of the Netherlands. KNNV Uitgeverij, Utrecht. 448 pp.
129. **Beuthin, H. 1887. Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipteren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg 1883-1885. 6: 46–___
130. **Bezzi, M. 1891. Contribuzione alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia, Pt. 1. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 23: 21-91
131. **Bezzi, M. 1892. Contribuzione alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia, Pt. 2. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 24: 97-151 [1892.??.??]
- 131.1. **Bezzi, M. 1894. I ditteri del Trentino. Saggio per un elenco della specie sin ora osservate nel Trentino. Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sci. Nat. 2 (1): 274-352 [1894.??.??]
132. **Bezzi, M. 1907. Ulteriori notizie sulla ditterofauna delle caverne. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., Milano. 46: 177-187
133. **Bezzi, M. 1908. Ditteri Eritrei raccolti del Dott. Andreini e del Prof. Tellini. Parte Seconde (1). Diptera Cyclorrhapha. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 39: 3-199 [1908.11.19]
134. **Bezzi, M. 1911. Biospeologica. XX. Diptères (première série) suivis d'un appendice sur les diptères cavernicoles recueillis par le Dr. Absolon dans les Balcons. Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. (Ser. 5) 8 (1): 1-87 [1911.05.25]
- 134.1. **Bezzi, M. 1918. Studi sulla Ditterofauna nivale delle Alpi italiane. Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. natur. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Milano 9 : 1–64
135. **Bezzi, M. 1922. Materiali per lo studio della fauna tunisina. Estr. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. 10: 97-139
136. **Bezzi, M. 1925. Materiali per una Fauna dell'Arcipelago Toscano, XVII. I Ditteri del Giglio. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. 3 (10): 291-354
137. **Bezzi, M. 1926. Le « Stupide Mosche ». Rev. Sci. Nat. 27: 1-19 (a translation of part by R. Ferrari in Knutson files)
138. Bezzi, M. 1928. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 84-86. In: Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands based on material in the British Museum (Natural History). British Musuem, London. viii + 220 pp. [1928.06.23]

139. **Bezzi, M. & T. de Stefani-Perez. 1897. Enumerazione dei Ditteri fin ora raccolti in Sicilia. Nat. Siciliano. 27 (An II, n.s.): 25-72
140. **Bhatia, M. L. & D. Keilin. 1937. On a new case of parasitism of snail (*Vertigo genesii* Gredl.) by a dipterous larva. Parasitol. 29: 399-408 [1937.07.05]
141. **Bhuangprakone, S. & S. Areekul. 1973. Biology and food habits of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon plumbella* Wiedemann (Sciomyzidae: Diptera). Southeast Asian Jour. Trop. Med. Pub. Hlth. 4 (3): 387-394
142. **Bigot, J. 1857. Dipteros. Pp. 783-829. In: R. de la Sagra. Historia Fisica Politica Y Natural de la Isla de Cuba. Part II. Historia Natural. Vol. 7. Crustaceos, Aragnides e Insectos. La Libreria de Arthus Bertrand, Librero de la Sociedad de Geografia, Paris. 829 pp.
143. Bigot, J. M. F. 1854-1859. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des Insectes Diptères. Ann. Soc. entomol. France. Ser. 3. 2: 447-482; 4: 51-91; 5: 517-564; 7: 201-231 [1857.11.11]
144. **Bigot, J. M. F. 1858. Insectes Diptères pour servir a la faune du Gabon. Arch. Entomol. 2: 346-376, 2 pls.
145. Bigot, J. M. F. 1881. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 17e partie (1). Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. 26-27: 363-374
- 145.5. **Bistline-East, A., J. G. J. Carey, A. Colton, M. F. Day & M. J. Gormally. 2018. Catching flies with honey(dew): Adult marsh flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) utilize sugary secretions for high-carbohydrate diets. Environ. Entomol. XX (X): 1–10. doi: 10.1093/ee/nvy155
146. **Blackith, R. E., R. M. Blackith, M. C. D. Speight & M. de Courcy Williams. 1991. A first list of Diptera from the Murrough, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, including 663 species and 140 breeding records. Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc. 14: 185-253
- 146.1. **Blades, D. C. A. & S. A. Marshall. 1994. Terrestrial Arthropods of Canadian Peatlands: Synopsis of Pan Trap Collections at Four Southern Ontario Peatlands. Mem. Entomol. Soc. Canada 126, Suppl. S169: 221-283
147. **Blair, K. G. 1933. *Lucina fasciata* Mg. bred from *Helix pisana*. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 69: 102
148. **Blanchard, É. 1852. Orden IX. Dípteros. Pp. 327-468. In: C. Gay (ed.). Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile. Zoologia. Vol. 7. Maulde & Renou, Paris. 471 pp.
149. Bloomfield, E. N. 1898. Diptera from Suffolk, Aberdeen, etc. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 34: 137
150. Bobek, K. 1890. Przysysynek do fauny muchówek tatrzańskich [Contribution to the Dipteran fauna of Tatra Mountains]. Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 25: 218-242 (In Polish)
151. Bobek, K. 1893. Przysysynek do fauny muchówek Krakowskiego okręgu [Contribution to the Dipteran fauna of Krakow district]. Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 28: 8-28 (In Polish)
- 151.1. Bobek, K. 1894. Przysysynek do fauny muchówek okolicy Przemyśla [Contribution to the Dipteran fauna of the vicinity of Przemyśl]. Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 29: 142-167 (In Polish)
152. Bobek, K. 1897. Przysysynek do fauny muchówek Krakowskiego okręgu [Contribution to the Dipteran fauna of Krakow district]. Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. 32: 92 (In Polish)
153. Bodenheimer, F. S. 1937. Prodrum faunae palestinae. Essai sur les éléments zoogéographique et historiques du sud-ouest du sous-règne palearctique. Mem. Inst. Egypte. 33: 4-286
154. Boheman, C. H. 1852a. Arsberae Helse om Framstegen; Insecternas, Myriapodernas och Arachidernas Naturalhistorien 1849-50. Stockholm. viii + 239 pp.
155. Boheman, C. H. 1852b. Entomologiska anteckningar under en resa i Sodra Sverige 1851. K. Svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl. 1852: 53-210

156. Boheman, C. H. 1864. Entomologiska anteckningar under en resa i norra Skane och Södra Halland år 1862. Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 20 (2): 57-85
157. Bolen, E. G. 1964. Plant ecology of spring-fed salt marshes in western Utah. Ecol. Monogr. 34: 143-166
158. Bonsdorff, E. J. 1861, 1866. Finlands Tvåvingade Insekter (Diptera), förtecknade och i korthet beskrifne. Bidr. Känn. Finlands Natur Folk. Helsingfors. 301 pp.
159. Boray, J. C. 1964. Studies on the ecology of *Lymnaea tomentosa*. I. History, geographical distribution, and environment. Aust. Jour. Zool. 12: 217-230
160. **Boray, J. C. 1969. Experimental fascioliasis in Australia. Pp. 96-210. In: Adv. Parasitol. (ed.?) Vol. 7. Academic Press, London and New York. ___ pp.
161. **Bosquier, I. 1982. Etude du comportement des larves et des adultes de *Tetanocera ferruginea* Fallén, 1820 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). D.E.A. Parasitologie, U.S.T.L. Montpellier
162. **Boyes, J. W., L. V. Knutson, K. Y. Jan & C. O. Berg. 1969. Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 88 (3): 331-356
163. **Boyes, J. W., L. V. Knutson & J. M. van Brink. 1972. Further cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae, with description of a new species, *Dichetophora boyesi* Steyskal (Diptera: Acalyptratae). Genetica (The Hague) 43: 334-365
164. Brancsik, K. 1910. Pp. 151-152. In: Trencsénvárnegyében talált Dipterák felsorolása. Külön. a Trencs. Term. Tud. Eg. 31-33, 127-158
165. **Bratt, A. D. 1964. Biology and immature stages of certain species of *Pherbellia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 202 pp. (L. C. Card No. Mic 64-13771), Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Dissertation Abstr. 25: 3754) (abstract)
166. **Bratt, A. D., L. V. Knutson, B. A. Foote & C. O. Berg. 1969. Biology of *Pherbellia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). NY Agric. Exp. Stn. Ithaca. Mem. 404: 1-247
- 166.1. Brauer, F. 1880. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. I. Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Dipteren. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Math-Nat. 42: 105-216, pls. 1-6 [1880.??.]
167. **Brauer, F. 1883. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. III. Systematische Studien auf Grundlage der Dipteren-larven nebst einer Zusammenstellung von Beispielen aus der Literatur über dieselben und Beschreibung neuer Formen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Math-Nat. 47: 1-100, 5 pls. [1883.??.]
168. Brauns, A. 1949. Die Dipterenfauna des Meeresstrandes im schleswig-holsteinischen Nord-Ostsee-Raum und ihre Probleme. Diss. Math.-Nat. Fak. Univ. Kiel: Textband 664 pp. Abbildungs - und Tabellenband. 312 pp.
169. **Bredt, A. & D. A. Mello. 1978. Nota sobre o ciclo biológico de duas espécies de dípteros da família Sciomyzidae. Rev. Bras. Biol. 38 (4): 767-770
170. **Brèthes, J. 1908. [1907]. Pp. 299-300. In: Catalogo de los Dipteros de las Republicas del Plata. Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires. Ser. 3, 9: 277-305
171. **Brèthes, J. 1925. Coleoptères et Diptères Chiliens. Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. Pura y Apl. 29: 198-208
- 171.5. Bright, Ethan. 2017. Aquatic insects of Michigan. Mus. Zool. Ins. Div. School Nat. Res. Environ., Univ. Mich. Sciomyzidae: http://www.aquaticinsects.org/sp/Diptera/sp_dom_sciomyzidae.html
172. **Brimley, C. S. 1925. New species of Diptera from North Carolina. Entomol. News 36: 73-77
173. **Brimley, C. S. 1938. The Insects of North Carolina. N. C. Dept. Agric., Raleigh. 560 pp. [check Brimley 1942, first suppl.]
174. **Brindle, A. 1963. Culicidae to Hippoboscidae. Pp. 83-91. In: H. Henson (ed.). The insects of the Malham Tarn Area. Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc., Sci. Sect. 9 (2): 15-91

175. **Brischke, G. 1887. Bericht über eine Excursion nach Hela während des Juli 1887. Ber. Westpreuss. Bot.-Zool. Ver. 10: 13-35
- 175.1. **Britton, W. E. 1920. Check-list of the Insects of Connecticut. Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 31. 397 pp.
- 175.2. **Britton, W. E. 1938. Additions to the Check-list of the Insects of Connecticut. Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 60. 169 pp.
176. Brocher, F. 1913. L' Aquarium de Chambre - Introduction à l'étude de l'histoire naturelle. Libraire Payot, Paris. 451 pp.
- 176.5. **Brown, W. A. 1934. A contribution to the insect fauna of Timagami. Can. Entomol. 66 (9): 206-11
177. **Brunel, C. 1986. Etude éco-entomologique des zones humides de la Chaussée-Tirancourt (Vallee de la Somme). Similarités interstationnelles. Acta Oecol., Oecol. Appl. 7 (4): 367-388
178. **Brunetti, E. A. 1907a. Notes on Oriental Diptera. II. Preliminary report on a collection from Simla made in April and May 1907. Rec. Indian Mus. 1 (3, 16): 166-170
179. **Brunetti, E. A. 1907b. XVI. Notes on Oriental Diptera III. Review of the Oriental species of *Sepedon* Latr. with descriptions of two new species. Rec. Indian Mus. 1 (3, 16): 211-216
180. **Brunetti, E. A. 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition 1911-12. Diptera. Rec. Indian Mus. 8: 149-190
181. **Brunetti, E. A. 1917. Diptera of the Simla District. Rec. Indian Mus. 13: 60-101
182. **Brunetti, E. A. 1929. New African Diptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 10) 4: 1-35
- 182.1. **Buck, M. 2006. A new family and genus of acalyptrate flies from the Neotropical region, with a phylogenetic analysis of Carnoidea family relationships (Diptera, Schizophora). Syst. Entomol. DOI: 10.1111/j-1365-113.2005.00328.X.pp. 1-8
- 182.2. Buck, A. A., T. T. Sasaki & R. I. Anderson. 1968. Health and Disease in Four Peruvian Villages. Contrasts in Epidemiology. Johns Hopkins Monographs on International Health, Baltimore. xviii + 142 pp.
- 182.3. Caillet, thesis
183. **Caillet, C. & J.-C. Vala, 1986a. Dynamics of snail predation by the larvae of *Tetanocera ferruginea*. P. 30. In: B. Darvas and L. Papp (eds.). First Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 17-24 August 1986, Budapest. Abstract Vol. (abstract)
184. **Caillet, C. & J.-C. Vala, 1986b. Ecological aspects of the life cycle of *Knutsonia albiseta*. P. 31. In: B. Darvas & L. Papp (eds.). First Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 17-24 August 1986, Budapest. Abstract Vol. (abstract)
185. Campbell, W. C. 1957. Unpublished thesis. Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. [check Diss. Abstr.]
186. **Capriles, J. M. & C. A. Navarro. 1967. Additions and corrections to Wolcott's "Insects of Puerto Rico." Caribb. Jour. Sci. 7: 45-64
- 186.2. **Carey, G. J., S. Brien, C. D. Williams & M. J. Gormally. 2017. Indicators of Diptera diversity in wet grassland habitats are influenced by environmental variability, scale of observation, and habitat type. Ecol. Indicators 82: 495-504
- 186.3. **Carey, J. G. J., C. Smith & M. Gormally. 2014. Sciomyzidae: their potential role as bioindicators of lowland wet grasslands. 8th Internat. Cong. Dipterol. Potsdam. Abstract.
- 186.5. **Carey, J. G. J., M. Leroy, C. D. Williams & M. J. Gormally. 2015. Observations concerning the sampling of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in High Nature Value wet grassland habitats: caveats to consider. Insect Conserv. Divers. 8: 573-577. doi: 10.1111/icad.12130

- 186.7. **Carey, J. G. J., C. D. Williams & M. J. Gormally. 2017. Spatiotemporal variation of Diptera changes how we evaluate High Nature Value (HNV) wet grasslands. *Biodivers Conserv* 26: 1541–556. doi: 10.1007/s10531-17-314z
187. Carles-Tolrá, M. 1990. Contribución al estudio de los Diptera, Cyclorrhapha, Acalyptrata (Insecta) de España peninsular. Tesis Doctoral, Facultad de Biología, Barcelona. 621 pp.
188. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1993a. New and interesting records of Diptera Acalyptrata from Spain. Part III: Lauxaniidae, Chamaemyiidae, Coelopidae, Dryomyzidae, Sciomyzidae and Sepsidae. *Frag. Entomol.* 25 (1): 21-41
189. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1993b. Algunas especies de dípteros nuevas o interesantes para España peninsular (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Bol. Asoc. esp. Entomol.* 17 (1): 9-18
190. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1994. Lista preliminar de 34 familias de Dípteros Acalípteros de Cataluña (España) (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Ses. Entomol. ICHN-SCL*, 8 (1993): 17-28
191. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1995a. Dipters. Pp. 69-85. *In*: J. A. Barrientos. El patrimoni biologic del Montseny. Catàlegs de flora i fauna, 2. Diputació de Barcelona. Servei de Parcs Naturals. 85 pp.
192. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1995b. Lista preliminar de 19 familias de dípteros acalípteros de Aragón (España) (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Cat. Entomofauna Aragon.* 5: 3-9
193. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1996. Sobre els dípters a la comarca del Maresme. II Jorn. Natural. Maresme. 2 (1994): 27-36
194. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 1997. Citas nuevas de dípteros acalípteros para la Península Ibérica (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 17: 7-10
- 194.1. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 2001a. Nuevos datos sobre dípteros iberobaleares (Diptera: Orthorrhapha y Cyclorrhapha). *Boln. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.* 25 (1-2): 53-95
- 194.2. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 2001b. Datos taxonómicos y ecológicos de 304 especies de dípteros acalípteros (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 28: 89-103
- 194.3. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 2001c. Algunos dípteros nuevos para Portugal (Insecta, Diptera). Some new dipterans for Portugal. *Zool. baetica.* 12: 91-100
- 194.4. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 2002. Phaeomyiidae, P. 181 (by M. Carles-Tolrá); Sciomyzidae. Pp. 185-186 (by M. Carles-Tolrá & M. Báez). *In*: M. Carles-Tolrá & H. Andersen (eds.). Catálogo de los Diptera des España, Portugal y Andorra (Insecta). Monog. Soc. Entomol. Aragon. Vol. 8. Zaragoza. 323 pp.
- 194.45. Carles-Tolrá, M. 2004. Dípteros nuevos para la Península Ibérica capturados en la provincia de Salamanca (España) (Insecta, Diptera). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 35: 187–94
- 194.46. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 2006. Citas nuevas de dípteros para la Península Ibérica (Diptera). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 38: 317–19
- 194.5. **Carles-Tolrá, M. 2008a. Four new acalyptrate dipterous species from Spain (Diptera: Camillidae, Carnidae and Sciomyzidae). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 8 (2): 125–30
- 194.55. Carles-Tolrá, M. 2008b. Diptera: Sciomyzidae. P. 336 *in* P. A. V. Borges *et al.*, (eds.). Listagem dos fungos, flora e fauna terrestres dos arquipélagos da Madeira e Selvagens [A list of the terrestrial fungi, flora and fauna of Madeira and Selvagens archipelagos]. Direcção Regional do Ambiente da Madeira and Universidade dos Açores, Funchal and Angra do Heroísmo
- 194.56. Carles-Tolrá, M. 2009a. Nuevas citas de dípteros para la Península Ibérica y Portugal (Insecta, Diptera). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 45: 443–46
- 194.57. Carles-Tolrá, M. 2009b. Algunos dípteros braquíceros capturados mediante trampas Kaila y multiembudo en Guipúzcoa (España) (Insecta: Diptera: Brachycera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 9 (2): 155–59
- 194.58. Carles-Tolrá, M. 2010. Algunos dípteros de la Comunidad de Madrid (España) (Insecta: Diptera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 10 (2): 171–76

- 194.59. Carles-Tolrá, M. 2011. Algunos dípteros capturados en el País Vasco y Navarra (España) (Insecta, Diptera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 11 (1): 35–8
- 194.6. Carles-Tolrá, M. & A. Aguirre-Segura. 2007. Algunos dípteros capturados en el Parque Natural Cabo de Gata-Níjar (España, Almería) (Insecta, Diptera). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 41: 197–202
- 194.65. Carles-Tolrá, M. & M. Báez. 2002. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 185–186 in *Catálogo de los Diptera de España, Portugal y Andorra* (Insecta). M. Carles-Tolrá Hjorth-Andersen (coord.). *Monografías Soc. Entomol. Aragon.*, Vol. 8. Zaragoza. 323 pp.
- 194.7. Carles-Tolrá, M. & J. A. Barrientos. 1992. Dos dípteros acalípteros nuevos para España (Diptera: Psilidae, Phaeomyiidae). *Boln. Asoc. esp. Ent.* 16: 253–254
- 194.8. **Carles-Tolrá, M. & J. Blasco-Zumeta. 2001. Estudio comparativo de veintinueve familias de dípteros colectados en un sabinar de *Juniperus thurifera* L. en los Monegros (Zaragoza) (Diptera: Orthorrhapha y Cyclorrhapha). *Boln. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 29: 49-64
- 194.85. Carles-Tolrá, M., F. Calvo & I. Zabalegui. 2003. Algunos dípteros capturados en el Parque Natural de Aiako Harria (País Vasco: Gipuzkoa) (Insecta: Diptera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 3: 51–56
- 194.86. Carles-Tolrá, M., F. Calvo & I. Zabalegui. 2006. Nuevos datos sobre dípteros capturados en el Parque Natural de Aiako Harria (España, País Vasco: Gipuzkoa) (Insecta, Diptera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 6: 95–103
- 194.9. Carles-Tolrá, M. J. L. Camaño Portela, J. J. Pino Pérez & R. Pino Pérez. 2010. 212 especies de dípteros de Galicia (España) (Insecta: Diptera). *Boletín BIGA*, 9: 89–108
195. **Carles-Tolrá, M., O. Garanto & J. I. Checa. 1993. Nuevas citas y datos de dípteros acalípteros para España (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Ses. Entom. ICHN-SCL.* 7 (1991): 83-89 [1993.???.?]
- 195.1. **Carles-Tolrá, M., C. Garcia Romero & J. A. Barrientos. 2000. Algunos dípteros capturados en un hayedo del Montseny mediante interceptores de vuelo (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Boln. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.* 24 (1-2): 141-160
196. **Carles-Tolrá, M., J. Isern-Vallverdu & C. Pedrocchi-Renault. 1993. Estudio faunístico de los dípteros acalípteros pirenaicos (Huesca, España). *Lucas Mallada.* 5: 33-48
- 196.1. Carles-Tolrá, M., J. L. Jara & D. Ventura. 1996. Aportació al coneixement de l'entomofauna del Maresme. III Jornades Naturalistes del Maresme 3: 7–46
- 196.2. Carles-Tolrá, M. & J. L. Lencina. 2010. Algunos dípteros capturados en la Región de Murcia y otras provincias españolas, mediante trampas de interceptación de vuelo (España) (Insecta, Diptera). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 46: 483–489
- 196.3. **Carles-Tolra, M. & B. Merz. 2008. *Pherbellia dentata* Merz & Rozkošný, a new sciomyzid record for Spain (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Heterop. Rev. Entomol.* 8 (1): 121–122
- 196.4. Carles-Tolrá, M., J. & J. Pujade-Villar. 2003. Citas nuevas de dípteros para la Península Ibérica y Andorra (Diptera: Orthorrhapha y Cyclorrhapha). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 32: 169–177
- 196.5. Carles-Tolrá, M. & M. Saloña. 2004. Dípteros nocturnos y crepusculares (Insecta: Diptera) capturados con trampas Malaise y trampas de luz en la provincia de Vizcaya (Bizkaia, España). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 4: 41–49
197. **Carles-Tolrá, M. & J.-C. Vala. 1993. Description of the male of *Euthycera seguyi* Vala, 1990 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Orsis.* 8: 75–79
- 197.5. Carles-Tolrá, M. & D. Ventura. 2008. Algunos dípteros nuevos para las Islas Baleares (Insecta: Diptera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 8 (2): 275–279
- 197.6. Carles-Tolrá, M. & D. Ventura. 2009. Dípteros nuevos para las Islas Baleares (Insecta: Diptera). *Heteropterus Rev. Entomol.* 9 (2): 161–163
- 197.7. Carles-Tolrá, M. & A. Verdugo Páez. 2010. Nuevos datos dipterológicos del Parque Natural de los Alcornocales (Cádiz, España) (Insecta, Diptera). *Bol. Soc. Entomol. Aragon.* 47: 369–371

198. **Carpenter, G. H. 1895. Pp. 263. In: Irish Field Club Union; Report of the conference and excursion held at Galway, July 11th to 17th, 1895. Diptera. Ir. Nat. 4 (9): 225-272
199. Carpenter, G. H. 1908. Diptera of the Dublin district. Br. Assoc. Handb. ? : 156-159
- 199.1. Carr, J. W. 1916. Invert. Fauna of Notts __ pp.
- 199.2. Carr, J. W. 1935. Invert. Fauna of Notts (Suppl.) __ pp.
- 199.3. Caskey, R. C. & J. P. McKeown. 2003. Evaluating diversity: a baseline study comparing the diversity of the order Diptera in two distinct sites in the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. Jour. Miss. Acad. Sci. 48 (4): 169-173
200. Čepelák, J. 1986. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 126–134. In Veda Vydaravtel's fro Slovenskej Akadémie Vied. __
201. Čepelák, J. 1995. Title? pp. 171-184. In: Dvojkrídlovce (Diptera). Slovenský Kras, CHKO - bioférická rezervácia. __ pp. (in Slovak)
202. **Chagnon, G. 1901. Preliminary list, No. 1, of Canadian Diptera (concluded). Entomol. Stud. 2: 5-8, 13-15
203. **Chalmers-Hunt, J. M. 1968. Manx entomology. Entomol. Rec. 80: 41-48
204. **Chandavimol, Y., S. Sucharit, S. Viraboonchai & W. Tumarasvin. 1975. Biology of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon spangleri* Beaver (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). I. Life History. Southeast Asian Jour. Trop. Med. Pub. Hlth. 6 (3): 395-399
205. **Chandler, P. J. 1971. *Tetanocera freyi* (Stackelberg) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Ireland, and notes on *T. phyllophora* Melander. Entomologist (London) 104: 134-136
206. **Chandler, P. J. 1972. The distribution of snail-killing flies in Ireland. Proc. Trans. Br. Entomol. Soc. 5: 1-21
- 206.1. **Chandler, P., P. Cranston, H. Disney & A. E. Stubbs. 1978. Association with other animals and micro-organisms. Slugs, snails and bivalves (Mollusca). Pp. 190-192. In: A. Stubbs & P. Chandler (eds.). A Dipterists' Handbook. Amat. Entomol. 15
207. **ChannaBasavanna, G. P. & K. Durga Prasad. 1971. A new record of *Trichogrammatoidea* sp. (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) as a parasite of the sciomyzid fly *Sepedon sauteri* Hendel. Curr. Sci. 40 (19): 523-524
- 207.1. **ChannaBasavanna, G. P. & K. Durga Prasad. 1971. Some observations on the biology of four species of *Sepedon* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) occurring in Mysore. Proc. 58th Indian Sci. Congr., Zool. & Entomol. Sect. Abstracts, 4: 19-23 (un-numbered)
208. **ChannaBasavanna, G. P. & K. Yano. 1969. Some observations on *Sepedon sauteri* Hendel (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) during the winter months in Fukuoka, Japan. Mushi. 42: 181-187
- 208.05. Chapuis. 1874. In Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., 10: 345
- 208.1. Chapman, E. G. 2008. Bayesian phylogenetics of snail-killing flies (Diptera Sciomyzidae) and freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae): implications of parallel evolution, feeding group structure and molecular evolution. Ph. D. Dissertation, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio
- 208.15. **Chapman, E. G. 2012. Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Amer. Entomol. 58 (4): 248–249
- 208.2. **Chapman, E. G., B. A. Foote, J. Malukiewicz & W. R. Hoeh. 2006. Parallel evolution of larval morphology and habitat in the snail-killing fly genus *Tetanocera*. J. Evol. Biol. 19 (5): 1459-1474
- 208.3. Chapman, E. G., A. A. Przhiboro, J. D. Harwood, B. A. Foote & W. R. Hoeh. 2012. Widespread and persistent invasions of terrestrial habitats coincident with larval feeding behavior transitions during snail-killing fly evolution (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). BMC Evol. Biol. 2012 (12): 175 (22 pp.)
- 208.4. Chevrolat, manuscript. See Neuve 1930, p. __

- 208.5. Chinery, M. 1973. A field Guide to the Insects of Britain & Northern Europe. William Collins Sons & Co., Glasgow. 352 pp. (figure of *Coremacera tristis* by S. Falk). [1973.??.]
209. **Chiriboga, J., E. Duran & J. Rodriguez-Frias. 197? Dynamics of the ecology and epidemiology of *Fasciola hepatica* in the mountains of Puerto Rico with special reference to the scyomicidae (sic) fly (a snail predator). 9 pp. (Unpublished manuscript in Knutson files)
210. **Chock, Q. C., C. J. Davis & M. Chong. 1960. Host range studies of the introduced liver fluke snail predator *Sciomyza dorsata* Zetterstedt. 12 pp. (Unpublished manuscript in Knutson files)
211. **Chock, Q. C., C. J. Davis & M. Chong. 1961. *Sepedon macropus* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) introduced into Hawaii as a control for the liver fluke snail, *Lymnaea ollula*. Jour. Econ. Entomol. 54 (1): 1-4
212. **Chong, M. 1968. Notes and exhibitions - September. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 20 (1): 15
213. **Clarke, A. H., Jr. 1987. Clifford Osburn Berg 1912-1987. Malacol. Data Net (Ecosearch Ser.). 1 (6): 137-140
- 213.1. Clements, D. K. & P. Skidmore. 1998. The autecology of the hornet robberfly (*Asilus crabroniformis* L.) in Wales, 1997. Contract Science Report No. 263. Countryside Council for Wales, Bangor. 30 pp. [+ 36 pp.]
- 213.2. **Clemons, L. 1992a. *Psacadina zernyi* (Dipt.: Sciomyzidae) in Hampshire. Entomol. Rec. J. Var. 104 (5-6): 121
- 213.3. Clemons, L. 1992b. *Pteromicra leucopeza* (Meigen) L. (Dipt.: Sciomyzidae) in south-east Kent. Entomol. Rec. J. Var. 104 (5-6): 121
214. **Cockerell, T. D. A. 1909. Fossil Diptera from Florissant, Colorado. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26: 9-12
215. **Codina, A. 1912. Title? Pp. 96, 117, 119, 134. In: Dípteros de Cataluña. I. Serie. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat.
216. **Coe, R. L. 1958. Diptera taken in Yugoslavia from May to July 1955, with localities and notes. Part 2. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belgrade. Ser. B. (12): 181-206
217. **Coe, R. L. 1968. A further collection of Diptera from Yugoslavia with localities and notes. Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Belgrade Ser. B. (23): 131-149
218. **Cogan, B. H. & J. P. Dear. 1975. Additions and corrections to the list of British acalypterate Diptera. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 110: 173-181
219. **Cole, F. R. 1921. Diptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 11: 169-177
220. **Cole, F. R. 1925. Notes on the Diptera of Laguna Beach, California (Pomona College). Jour. Entomol. Zool. 17 (4): 55-59
221. **Cole, F. R. 1927. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 441-442, figs. 235-238. In: A study of the terminal abdominal structures of male Diptera (two-winged flies). Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 16 (14): 397-499
222. **Cole, F. R. 1969. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 366-372. In: The Flies of Western North America. Univ. Calif. Press, 693 pp. [1969.12.24 date received SI]
223. **Cole, F. R. & A. L. Lovett. 1921. An annotated list of the Diptera (flies) of Oregon. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4th Ser. 11 (15): 197-344
224. Cole, J. 1988. *Antichaeta obliviosa* Enderlein (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) new to Britain. Entomologist 107 (2): 155
- 224.1. **Cole, J. 1997. Further British records of *Pherbellia rozkosnyi* Verbeke (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Dipt. Dig. 3 (2): 61
- 224.2. Cole, J. H. 2003. *Pherbellia styliifera* Rozkošný, a member of the snail-killing family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) new to Britain from Cambridgeshire. Brit. Jour. Entomol. Nat. Hist. 16: 10-12

225. **Collart, A. 1936. Les Diptères de Belgique dans l'oeuvre de Meigen. Bull. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 76: 273-294
226. **Colless, D. H. & D. K. McAlpine. 1970. Diptera (Flies). Chap. 34. Pp. 656-740. *In*: The Insects of Australia. Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne. xiii + 1029 pp. [1970.02.??]
- 226.1. Colless, D. H. & D. K. McAlpine. 1991. Diptera (Flies). Pp. 717-786. *In*: The Insects of Australia: a Textbook for Students and Research Workers. Vol. 2. Ed. 2. (ed. ?). Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne. vi + 543-1137 pp. [before 1992.04.20 date received SI]
227. **Collin, J. E. 1910. Additions and corrections to the British list of Muscidae, Acalyptratae. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 46: 124-129
228. Collin, J. E. 1911. Additions and corrections to the British list of Muscidae, Acalyptratae. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 47: 145-153, 182-187, 229-234, 253-256
229. *Collin, J. E. 1960. On the generic name *Tetanocera* (Dum.) Latr., with a revised table of the British species of this genus of Diptera Sciomyzidae. Entomologist (London). 93: 207-211
230. **Collin, J. E. 1966. Some overlooked synonymy and additional species in British Sciomyzidae (Diptera), and a note on *Limnophora exsurda* (Anthomyiidae). Entomol. Rec. Jour. Var. 78: 227-230
231. **Collin, J. E. 1967. Comment on the above note [reference to Kidd, 1967, which this follows]. Entomol. Rec. Jour. Var. 79: 22
232. Collin, J. E. & C. J. Wainwright. 1934. Some Diptera collected in the south of England in 1930-1933. Jour. Soc. Brit. Entomol. 1 (1): 17-28
233. **Colyer, C. N. & C. O. Hammond. 1951. Flies of the British Isles. Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd., London. 383 pp., 17 fig., 103 pl.
- 234.
235. Comstock, J. H. 1924. An Introduction to Entomology. Comstock, Ithaca. xix + 1044 pp. [after 1924.08.??, preface date]
236. **Contini, C. & L. Rivosecchi. 1984. Nuovi dati sugli Sciomyzidae della Sardegna. Boll. Assoc. Rom. Entomol. 38 (1983): 21-29
237. **Coquillett, D. W. 1898. Report on a collection of Japanese Diptera, presented to the U. S. National Museum by the Imperial University of Tokyo. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 21: 301-340
238. **Coquillett, D. W. 1900. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 9. Entomol. results: Diptera. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2: 389-464
239. **Coquillett, D. W. 1901a. New Diptera in the U. S. National Museum. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 23: 593-618
240. **Coquillett, D. W. 1901b. A systematic arrangement of the families of the Diptera. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 23: 653-658 [1901.05.02]
241. **Coquillett, D. W. 1904. Several new Diptera from North America. Can. Entomol. 36: 10-12
242. **Coquillett, D. W. 1910. The type-species of the North American genera of Diptera. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 37: 499-647 [1910.08.04]
243. Corti, E. 1893. Aggiunte alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia, prima centuria. Bull. Soc. Entomol. It. 25: 33-41
- 243.1. Corti, E. 1894. Aggiunte alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia, seconda centuria. Bull. Soc. Entomol. It. 26: 389-395
- 243.2. Corti, E. 1897. Aggiunte alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia, terza centuria. Bull. Soc. Entomol. It. 29: 136-143

- 243.25. Costa, A. 1863. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Reale Università di Napoli, Anno I 1862: 16
244. Coucke, E. & L. Coucke. 1892. Rapport d'une excursion diptérologique dans la partie Belge de l'Hertogenwald, comprise entre Goé, la Baraque-Michel et Eupen. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 36: 462-466
245. **Coupland, J. 1996a. The biological control of helcid snail pests in Australia: Surveys, screening and potential agents. Pp. 255-261. In: Slug and Snail Pests in Agriculture: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at the University of Kent, 24-26 September 1996. I. F. Henderson (ed.). Brit. Crop Prot. Counc. Symp. Proc. No. 66. 450 pp.
246. **Coupland, J. B. 1996b. Influence of snail feces and mucus on oviposition and larval behavior of *Pherbellia cinerella* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jour. Chem. Ecol. 22 (2): 183-189
- 246.1. Coupland, J. B. 2009. __
247. **Coupland, J. & G. Baker. 1995. The potential of several species of terrestrial Sciomyzidae as biological control agents of pest helcid snails in Australia. Crop Prot. 14 (7): 573-576
- 247.1. Coupland, J. B. & G. Barker. 2004. Diptera as predators and parasitoids of terrestrial gastropods, with emphasis on Phoridae, Calliphoridae, Sarcophagidae, Muscidae and Fanniidae. Pp. 85-158. In Natural Enemies of Terrestrial Molluscs, ed. G. M. Barker. Wallingford: CABI Publishing. 320 pp.
248. **Coupland, J. B., A. Espiau & G. Baker. 1994. Seasonality, longevity, host choice, and infection efficiency of *Salicella fasciata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a candidate for the biological control of pest helcid snails. Biol. Contr. 4: 32-37
- 248.1. Courtney, G. W., B. J. Sinclair & R. Meier. 2000. 1.4. Morphology and terminology of Diptera larvae. Pp. 85-161. In: L. Papp & B. Darvas (eds.). Contributions to a Manual of Palearctic Diptera (with special reference to flies of economic importance). Vol. 3. Higher Brachycera. Science Herald, Budapest. 978 pp.
249. **Crampton, G. C. 1943. [1942]. The external morphology of the Diptera. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 65: 10-165 [1943.??.]
250. **Crampton, G. C. 1944. Suggestions for grouping the families of acalyptrate cyclorrhaphous Diptera on the basis of the male terminalia. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 46 (6): 152-154 [1944.07.10]
251. **Cresson, E. T., Jr. 1914. Descriptions of new North American acalyptrate Diptera, I. Entomol. News 25 (10): 457-460
252. **Cresson, E. T., Jr. 1920. A revision of the Nearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptratae). Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. 46: 27-89 + 3 pls. [1920.03.31]
253. **Crevecoeur, F. F. 1906. Additions to the list of Kansas Diptera. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20: 90-96
254. **Crossley, R. 1993. The Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of the Lower Derwent Valley National Nature Reserve, East Riding of Yorkshire. Naturalist (Sheffield) 118 (1006): 87-89
255. **Cumber, R. A. & R. A. Harrison. 1959. Preliminary flight records of Diptera taken with a modified Rothamsted light trap operated at Paiaka. N.Z. Jour. Sci. 2: 257-239
256. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1879. P. 13. In: Excursion entomológica y botánica a la montaña de Montserrat. Barcelona. 3-23
257. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1880. P. 223. In: Excursion entomológica y botánica á San Miguel del Fay, Arbucias y Cumbres del Monaseny
258. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1881. P. 12. In: Excursion entomológica y botánica a la Cerdaña Española (Cataluña). An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 10: 1-23
259. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1883. P. 9. In: Resultado de una exploración entomológica y botánica por el término de la Garriga (Cataluña). An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 12: 1-19

260. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1885. P. 18. *In*: Excursion entomológica a varias localidades de la provincia de Gerona (Cataluña). An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 14: 1-23
261. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1888. P. 188. *In*: Insectos observados en los Albededores de Barcelona. An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 17: 133-195
262. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1889. P. 66. *In*: Insectos que recogí en Begus en Mayo de 1887. An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 18: 62-66
263. **Cuni Martorell, M. 1898. P. 60. *In*: Fauna entomológica de la Villa de Catella (Cataluña, Provincia de Barcelona). An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 26: 1-63
264. **Curran, C. H. 1923. New cyclorrhaphous Diptera from Canada. Can. Entomol. 55 (12): 271-279
265. Curran, C. H. 1928. Insects of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Diptera or two-winged flies. *In*: New York Acad. Sci. Scientific Survey of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Vol. II. New York. 118 pp.
266. **Curran, C. H. 1929. Diptera collected by Prof. and Mrs. Cockerell in New Caledonia and Fiji Islands. Amer. Mus. Novit. 375: 1-15
267. **Curran, C. H. 1930. Report on the Diptera collected at the station for the study of insects, Harriman Interstate Park, N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 61: 21-115
268. **Curran, C. H. 1931. Diptera collected by Dr. A. Thienemann in Java. Amer. Mus. Novit. 474: 1-7
269. **Curran, C. H. 1932. The genus *Dictya* Meigen (Tetanoceridae, Diptera). Amer. Mus. Novit. 517: 1-7
270. Curran, C. H. 1933a. New North American Diptera Amer. Mus. Novit. 673: 1-11
271. **Curran, C. H. 1933b. Some North American Diptera. Amer. Mus. Novit. 682: 1-11
272. Curran, C. H. 1934a. The Families and Genera of North American Diptera. Ballou Press, New York. 512 pp., 235 figs., 2 pls.
273. **Curran, C. H. 1934b. The Diptera of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana, with descriptions of new species from other British Guiana localities. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 66: 287-532 [1934.07.30]
274. **Curtis, J. 1837. A Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects; Being a Catalogue of All the Named Species Hitherto Discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. 2nd Ed., Greatly enlarged. Pigot, Sherwood & Co., London. vi + 294 cols. (First Ed., 1829) [after 1837.06.??]
275. Czerny, L. 1909. Spanische Dipteren. III. Cyclorrhapha Schizophora. Holometopa. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 59: 247-290
276. **Czerny, L. & G. Strobl. 1909. Spanische Dipteren. III. Beitrag. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 59: 121-301
277. **Czizek, K. 1906. Beiträge zu einer Dipterenfauna Mährens. Ztschr. Mähr. Landesmus. 6 (2): 182-234
278. **Czizek, K. 1907. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Mährens. Ztschr. Mähr. Landesmus. 7 (2): 157-177
279. **Czizek, K. 1908. II. Nachtrag zu den Beiträge zu einer Dipterenfauna Mährens. Mitt. Komm. Naturwiss. Durchforsch. Mährens, Zool. Abt. 13: 1-26
280. **Czizek, K. 1910. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Mährens (III. Nachtrag.). Ztschr. Mähr. Landesmus. 10 (1): 1-26
281. Czwalina, G. 1893. Neues Verzeichnis der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens. Österprogr. Altstadt. Gymnasiums 9 Beil., (2) + 36 pp. Königsberg
282. **Dahl, R. 1965. A revision of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Brachycera) in J. W. Zetterstedt's collections. Opusc. Entomol. 30 (1-2): 153-162
283. **Dahl, R. 1968a. Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in North Norway. Nor. Entomol. Tidsskr. 15: 19-27

284. Dahl, R. 1968b. Karrflugor (Sciomyzidae), ett mytt vapen i den biologiska kontrollen av snakor. (Sciomyzidae as a new weapon in the biological control of gastropods.) Zool. Rev. 29 (4): 107-112
- 284.5. D.Ahmed, K. D. 2019. Biological control of pestiferous slugs using *Tetanocera elata* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): Larval behavior and feeding on slugs exposed to *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* (Schneider, 1859). Biol. Contr. 135: 1-8
285. **Dainat, H., A. Delage & M-C. Lauraire. 1981. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères acalyptrés de la région de Montpellier. Nouv. Rev. Entomol. 1: 89-106
286. Dale, C. W. 1884a. New and rare British Diptera Entomol. Mon. Mag. 20: 214
287. Dale, C. W. 1884b. Additions to the entomology of the Isle of Harris. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 20: 256-257
288. **Dampf, A. 1924. Zur Kenntnis der Estländischen Moorfauna. (II. Beiträg). Sitzungsber. Naturf.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat. 31 (1-2): 52
- 288.1. Darvas, B. & A. Fónagy. 2000. Chap. 1. 8. Postembryonic and imaginal development of Diptera. Pp. 283-363. In: L. Papp & B. Darvas (eds.). Contribution to a Manual of Palaearctic Diptera (with special reference to flies of economic importance). Vol. 1. General and Applied Dipterology. Science Herald, Budapest. 978 pp.
289. **Davis, C. J. 1959. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - IV. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 17 (1): 62-66
290. Davis, C. J. 1960. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - V. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 17 (2): 244-248
291. **Davis, C. J. 1961a. [Meeting of Dec. 12, 1960. Notes and exhibitions. Report on field liberations of *Sciomyza dorsata* Zetterstedt]. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 17 (3): 329
292. **Davis, C. J. 1961b. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - VI. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 17 (3): 389-393
- 292.5. Davis, C. J. 1970. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - XV. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 20 (3): 521-525
- 292.6. Davis, C. J. 1971. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - XVI. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 21 (1): 59-62
294. Davis, C. J. 1972. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - XVII. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 21 (2): 187-190
295. **Davis, C. J. 1974. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. - XVIII. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 21 (3): 355
296. **Davis, C. J., Q. C. Chock & M. Chong. 1961. Introduction of the liver fluke snail predator *Sciomyza dorsata* (Sciomyzidae, Diptera) in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 17 (3): 395-397
- 296.1. Davis, C. J. & M. Chong. 1968. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. XIII. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 20 (1): 25-34
297. **Davis, C. J. & M. Chong. 1969. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. XIV. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 20 (2): 317-322
298. Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1962. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. VII. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 18 (1): 125-129
- 298.1. Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1963. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. VIII. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 18 (2): 245-249
- 298.15. Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1964. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. IX. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 18 (3): 391-397

- 298.16. Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1965. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. X. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 19 (1): 87-90
299. **Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1967. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. XII. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 19 (3): 375-380
300. **Day, L. T. 1881. Notes on Sciomyzidae with descriptions of new species. Can. Entomol. 13 (4): 85-89
- 300.1. DeCourey Williams, M. & N. Connolly. 1993. A survey of the Diptera with observations on other arthropod groups. Pp. 131–145. In: Aquatic Services Unit (ed.). An ecological baseline survey of Kilcolman Wildfowl Refuge (summer/autumn 1992). Unpublished report commissioned by Margaret Ridgway and the Kilcolman Scientific Advisory Committee
- 300.2. Deeming, J. C. & H. A. Dawah. 2014. A contribution to the knowledge of snail-killing flies of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in the Arabian Peninsula. J. Jazan Univ. Appl. Sci. Br. 3 (2): 1-10
- 300.3. Dejean. 1835. Catal. Coleopt. Ed. 2, p. 409
301. De Jong, H. & J. W. Van Zuijlen. 1992. *Anticheta brevipennis* nieuw voor de Nederlandse fauna (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Berich. 52: (5): 70-72
302. De Geer, C. 1776. Mémoires pour servir à l’histoire des Insectes. Vol. 6, 523 pp., 30 pls. Stockholm
303. **De la Fuente Morales, J. M. 1926. Dípteros de la provincia de Ciudad Real. Bol. Soc. Entomol. Esp. 9 (5): 130-133
304. **Denis, P. 1981. *Coremacera fabricii* Rozkošný, 1980: Diptère Sciomyzidae nouveau pour la France. Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol. 117: 19
305. **Denis, P. 1983. Diptères Sciomyzidae du nord de la France. Nouvel inventaire des espèces du Pas-de-Calais. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse Jan.-March 1983: 5-11
306. **Denis, P. & M. Leclercq. 1985. Cartes 1964-2030: Diptera Sciomyzidae. In J. Leclercq, C. Gaspar & C. Verstraeten (eds.). Atlas Provisoire des Insectes de Belgique (et des Régions Limnitrophes). Cartographie des Invertébrés Européens, Ministère de la Région Wallonne pour l’Eau, l’Environnement et la Vie Rurale. 2030 maps
- 306.1. **Denton, J. 2001. Rare and uncommon Diptera in England and Wales, 2000. Dipt. Dig. 8: 27-30
- 306.2. Desmarest, E. 1860. Table alphabétique des noms vulgaires et scientifiques de tous les sujets décrits et figurés dans cette Encyclopédie. Annelés. 68 pp. In: J. Chenu (ed.). Encyclopédie d’Histoire naturelle. Maresq, Paris [1860.??.]
- 306.3. Didham, R. K. 1997. 15. Dipteran tree-crown assemblages in a diverse southern temperate rainforest. Pp. 320-343. In: N. E. Store, J. Addis & R. H. Didham (eds.). Canopy Arthropods. Chapman & Hall, London
- 306.35. Dillon, R. J., T. M. Hynes, R. J. Mc Donnell, C. D. Williams & M. J. Gormally. 2014. Influence of snail mucus trails and first snail meal on the behavior of malacophagous sciomyzid larvae. Bio. Contr. 74: 6–12, DOI: 10.1016/j.biocontrol.2014.03.004
- 306.4. **Disney, H. 20?? Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Antenna __
- 306.5. **Disney, H. 20?? Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Bull. Diptera For. __
- 306.6. **Disney, H. 20?? Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Linnean __
307. **Disney, R. H. L. 1964. A note on diet and habits of the larva and an ichneumonid parasitoid of the pupa of *Tetanocera ferruginea* Fall. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 25: 88-90
308. **Disney, H. 2011. Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Antenna (RESL). 35 (4): 199 (review of Knutson & Vala 2011) (also submitted to “Biologist” and Bull. Dipterist Forum) [out of sequence?]

309. **Doskočil, J. 1962. [Zweiflügler (Gruppe Acalyptrata) des Gebirges Rychlebské hory]. Přírodoved. Čas. Slezský. 23 (2): 249-272. (In Czech with German summary.) (Translation of German summary in English by LK in Knutson files)
310. **Doskočil, J. 1973. [Die Zweiflügler (Diptera, Acalyptrata) der Pančice-Wiese im Krkonoše Gebirge]. Opera Corcont. 10: 211-224. (In Czech with German summary.)
311. **Doskočil, J. 1962. Čeled Vláhomilkoviti - Sciomyzidae. Pp. 236-239. In: J. Doskočil (ed.). Klíč zvířeny ČSSR. [A key to the fauna of the ČSSR.] Vol. V. Česk. Acad. Praha. 376 pp.
312. Doskočil, J. & K. Húrka. 1962. Entomofauna der Wiese (Verband *Arrhenatherion elatioris*) und ihre Entwicklung. Rozpr. Čs. akad. věd. ř. mat.a pří.věd. 72 (7): 1-99 (in Czech, with a German summary; English translation of summary in Knutson files)
313. **Dowding, V. 1971. The feeding mechanism and its ecological importance in larvae of cyclorrhaphous Diptera. Proc. XIII Intl. Congr. Entomol. Moscow, 1968 (ed. ?). 1: 372 (abstract)
314. **Drake, C. M. 1988. Diptera from the Gwent Levels, South Wales. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 124: 37-44
315. **Drake, C. M. 1998. The important habitats and characteristic rare invertebrates of lowland wet grassland in England. Pp. 137-149. In: C. B. Joyce and P. M. Wade (eds.) European Wet Grasslands: Biodiversity, Management and Restoration. Wiley [place? pp?]
- 315.1. **Drees, M. 2006. Schneckenfliegen und Verwandte aus dem Raum Hagen (Diptera: Sciomyzidae, Phaeomyiidae et Dryomyzidae) [Sciomyzids and related taxa from the Hagen area (Diptera: Sciomyzidae, Phaeomyiidae and Dryomyzidae)]. Dortmunder Beiträge zur Landeskunde — Naturwiss. Mitteilungen 40: 29-45
- 315.2. Dreyfuss, G. & D. Rondelaud. 2001. L'impact des larves de Diptères Sciomyzidae sur le développement larvaire de *Fasciola hepatica* à l'intérieur des *Lymnaea truncatula* survivantes. Bull. Soc. Fr. Parasitol. 19 (1): —
- 315.3. **Dreyfuss G., P. Vignoles & D. Rondelaud. 2002. Les larves de Diptères Sciomyzidae dans le département de la Haute-Vienne. Leur impact sur le système *Galba truncatula-Fasciola hepatica*. Ann. Scient. Limousin. 13: 39-46
316. **Duda, O. 1940. Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). II. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natn. Hung. (Zool.) 33: 19-53
317. **Dufour, L. 1833. Description de quelques Insectes diptères des genres *Astomella*, *Xestomyza*, *Ploas*, *Anthrax*, *Bombilius*, *Dasypogon*, *Laphria*, *Sepedon* et *Myrmomorpha* observés en Espagne. Ann. Sci. Nat. 30: 209-221, pl. 17 [1833.??.]
318. **Dufour, L. 1847a. Histoire des métamorphoses du *Tetanocera ferruginea*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris. 24: 1030-1034
319. **Dufour, L. 1847b. Histoire des métamorphoses du *Tetanocera ferruginea*. Mém. Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. 7 (2): 67-79, pl. 3
- 319.1. **Dufour, L. 1851. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Diptères, accompagnées de considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle de ces insectes. Mem. Math. Sav. Etrangers. 11: 171-360, 11 pls. (separate publication: 1850)
- 319.4. **Dumčius, O. 2008. Sixteen Diptera (Brachycera) species new for the Lithuanian fauna. [Naujos ir retos lietuvos vabzdžių rūšys] New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species 19: 53-55
- 319.5. **Dumčius, O. & S. Pakalniškis. 2004. New for Lithuania Diptera species found in 1993-2004. [Naujos ir retos lietuvos vabzdžių rūšys] New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species 16: 53-61 [Sciomyzidae, p. 59]
320. **Dumčius, O. & S. Pakalniškis. 2006. A contribution to the list of Lithuanian Dipteran fauna. [Naujos ir retos lietuvos vabzdžių rūšys] New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species 17: 50-58 [Sciomyzidae, p. 57]

321. Duméril, A. M. C. 1800a. Exposition d'une méthode naturelle pour la classification et l'étude des Insectes, présentée à la société philomatique le 3 brumaire an 9. Jour. Phys. Chim. His. Nat. Arts 51: 427-439, 5 pls. [before 1800.05.21]
322. Duméril, A. M. C. 1800b. Exposition d'une méthode naturelle pour la classification et l'étude des Insectes, présentée à la société philomatique le 3 brumaire an 9. Millin's Magasin Encycl. Ser. 6, 4: 433-452
323. Duméril, A. M. C. 1804. Traité Elémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle, 1st ed. Crapelot, Paris. xii + 394 pp. [before 1804.09.21]
324. **Duméril, A. M. C. 1805. [1806]. Zoologie analytique ou Méthodes naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de Tableau synoptique. Allais, Paris. xxxii + [i] + 344 pp. [1805.11.15]
325. Duméril, A. M. C. 1807. Traité Elémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle, 2nd ed., Déterville, Paris. 2 vol., 33 pp.
326. Duméril, A. M. C. 1823. Considérations Générales sur la Classes des Insectes. Levrault, Strassbourg et Paris. xii + 272 pp., 60 pl. [1823.05.17]
327. Duméril, A. M. C. 1860. Entomologie Analytique - Histoire Générale, Classification Naturelle et Méthodique des Insectes a l'Aide de Tableaux Synoptiques. Didot., Paris. 2 vols. [Also Mem. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr. 31: 1-1239]
- 327.5. Durán-Alarcón, S., M. Carles-Tolrà, J. Blasco-Zumeta. & J. Pujade-Villar. 1998. Familias de dípteros capturadas con trampa Malaise en Andorra (Insecta: Diptera). Zapateri Revta. Aragon. Entomol. 8: 179-195
328. Duran Sands, E. M. 1978. Biología de la relación de predador-presas entre la mosca de ciénaga *Sepedon caerulea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) y los caracoles hospederos intermediarios de *Fasciola hepatica* en Puerto Rico, *Lymnaea cubensis* y *Lymnaea columella*. M. S. thesis, Univ. Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras. 134 pp.
- 328.1. **Durga Prasad, K. 1972, 1973. Maggot's potential to destroy snail eggs. 2 pp.; courtship act, 8 pp. + 2 pp. figs.; trials with liver cultures, 2 pp. (partly unpublished manuscripts in Knutson files.)
- 328.2. **Durga Prasad, K., L. Knutson & K. Ghorpadé. 2010 [2012]. Notes on the biology and behaviour of three species of Indian *Sepedon* Latreille (Diptera - Sciomyzidae): larval development on snail eggs, labellar hooks of adult flies, and trophallaxis. Colemania 22: 3-14
329. **Dutilly, A. 1946. A List of Insects of the Mackenzie River Basin. Can. Field-Natural. 60 (2): 35-44
330. **Dyar, H. G. 1902. Illustrations of the early stages of some Diptera. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 5: 56-60
- 330.1. **Early, J. W. & D. S. Horning Jr. 1978. Two new wasp parasites (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae) of New Zealand Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Jour. R. Soc. N.Z. 8: 231-237
331. **Ebejer, M. J. 1995. The snail-killing fly *Pherbellia cinerella* (Fallén) in Malta. The Cent. Med. Natural. 2 (3): 79-80
- 331.05. **Ebejer, M. J., R. Andrade, A. R. Gonçalves, and L. V. Knutson. 2016. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of Portugal with new records and description of a new species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. Dipterists Digest 23: 23-40
- 331.1. Ebrahimi, E. 1996. The species of *Trichogramma* Westwood in Iran. (Abstract 20-102). Proc. XX Intl. Congr. Entomol., Firenze, Italy, August 25-31, 1996. p. 639 [ed.? vol.? pp?]
332. **Eckblad, J. W. 1971a. The population ecology of malacophagous larvae of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) and three aquatic snail populations (*Lymnaea palustris*; *Physa integra*; *Gyraulus parvus*). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 108 pp. Order No. 72-9924 Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Diss. Abstr. 32 (9): 5144B) (abstract)

333. **Eckblad, J. W. 1971b. Weight-length regression models for three aquatic gastropod populations. Amer. Midl. Natural. 85: 271-274
334. **Eckblad, J. W. 1973a. Experimental predation studies of malacophagous larvae of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) and aquatic snails. Exp. Parasitol. 33 (2): 331-342
335. **Eckblad, J. W. 1973b. Population studies of three aquatic gastropods in an intermittent backwater. Hydrobiology. 41: 199-219
336. **Eckblad, J. W. 1976. Biomass and energy transfer by a specialized predator of aquatic snails. Freshwater Biol. 6 (1): 19-21
337. **Eckblad, J. W. & C. O. Berg. 1972. Population dynamics of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Can. Entomol. 104 (11): 1735-1742
338. Edwards, F. W. & J. E. Collin. 1932. A revised list of the Diptera of St. Kilda. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 68 (11): 263-266
- 338.1. **Eggleton, P. & R. Belshaw. 1992. Insect parasitoids: an evolutionary overview. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London. B. 337: 1-20
339. **Eisenberg, R. M. 1966. The regulation of density in a natural population of the pond snail, *Lymnaea elodes*. Ecology. 47 (6): 889-906
340. **Elberg, K. J. 1963. Bemerkung über einige seltenere Arten von Fliegen (Diptera Brachycera) in Estland. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim. 12 (Biol. Ser. 4): 345-351 (in Russian, English translation of p. 347 on Sciomyzidae by LK in Knutson files)
341. **Elberg, K. J. 1965. New palaearctic genera and species of flies of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata). Entomol. Obozr. 44 (1): 189-196. (English translation in Entomol. Rev. 44 (1): 104-109)
342. **Elberg, K. J. 1966. [On some rare species of flies (Diptera: Brachycera) from the Baltic districts]. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim. Biol 15 (3): 397-401. (In Russian with English summary) (English translation of information on three species of Sciomyzidae by K. Elberg, in Knutson files)
343. **Elberg, K. J. 1968a. A preliminary list of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) of Lithuania. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim. 17 (1): 55-60
344. **Elberg, K. J. 1968b. Zur Fauna der Sciomyziden (Diptera) der UdSSR. Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR Izv. Ser. Biol. 17 (2): 217-222 (English translation of pp. 219-221 in Knutson files)
345. **Elberg, K. J. 1968c. On the Sciomyzidae fauna of Latvia. Latv. Entomol. 12: 49-62
346. **Elberg, K. J. 1968d. Zur Kenntnis der *Statinia*-Arten aus der UdSSR (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Beitr. Entomol. 18 (5-6): 663-670
347. **Elberg, K. J. 1971. Four new species in the Sciomyzid-fauna (Diptera) of Estonia. Faun. Markmeid. 1 (4-5): 407-408
348. **Elberg, K. J. 1975. Über die Sciomyziden-Fauna (Diptera) der Baltischen Sowjetrepubliken. Verh. Sechsten Intl. Symp. Entomol. Mitteleuropa. 1975: 137-142
349. **Elberg, K. J. 1978. Sciomyzidae aus der Mongolei (Diptera). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natn. Hung. Budapest 70: 207-211
- 349.1. **Elberg, K. 1984. Malacophagous flies of the fam. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of the island Bolshey Berezovy. In: M. I. Falhovitch & V. M. Khrabry (eds.). Results of the Faunistic Studies in Vyberg Reserve. Proc. Zool. Inst. U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci. 123: 44-46
350. **Elberg, K. J. 1988. The extension of the distribution area of *Tetanocera amurensis* Hendel, 1909 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) as far as the Baltic Sea. Year-Book Estonian Natural. Soc. 72: 116-121
351. **Elberg, K. J. 1997. Rare species of Diptera in Estonia. P. 17. XXIV Nordic Congress of Entomology, Univ. Tartu, Inst. Zool. Hydrobiol. & Estonian Natural. Soc. Abstracts

352. **Elberg, K. J. & H. Remm. 1974. Uusi andmeid oravkärbaste (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) levikust noukogude liidis. (Neue Angaben über die Verbreitung der Sciomyzidae [Diptera] in der USSR). Acta Comment. Univ. Tartuensis. 327 (8): 59-64
353. **Elberg, K. J. & R. Rozkošný. 1978. Taxonomic and distributional notes on some Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Scripta. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Brunensis Biologia 2 (8): 47-53
- 353.1. **Elberg, K., R. Rozkošný & L. Knutson. 2009. A review of the Holarctic *Sepedon fuscipennis* and *S. spinipes* groups with description of a new species (Diptera:Sciomyzidae). Zootaxa 2288: 51–60
354. **Elliott, E. A. & C. Morley. 1901. Insects in Norfolk broadland in June. Entomologist 34 (343): 346
355. **Elzinga, R. J. & A. B. Broce. 1986. Labellar modifications of Muscomorpha flies (Diptera). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 79 (1): 150-209
356. Enderlein, G. 1908. Biologisch-faunistische Moor- und Dünenstudien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis biosynöcischer Regionen in Westpreussen. Ber. Westpreuss Bot.-Zool. Ver. 30: 5-238
357. **Enderlein, G. 1936. 16. Ordnung. Zweiflügler, Diptera. In: P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer (eds.). Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 6 (2), Insekten, Teil III. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig. 259 pp. [1936.11.24]
358. **Enderlein, G. 1939. Zur Kenntnis der Klassifikation der Tetanoceriden (Diptera). Veröff. Deutsch. Kolon. Mus. Bremen. 2 (3): 201-210
- 358.1. **Englund, R. A., K. Arakaki, D. J. Preston, N. L. Evenhuis & K. K. McShane. 2003. Systematic inventory of rare and alien aquatic species in selected O'ahu, Maui, and Hawai'i Island streams. Contr. 2003-17, Hawaii Biol. Surv. ii + 14 pp.
359. **Esaki, T. 1941. Hans Sauter. Arb. Morph. Taxon. Entomol. 8 (2): 81-86
360. **Evans, H. E. 1985. Marsh flies. Chapter 11. Pp. 125-132. In: The Pleasures of Entomology: Portraits of Insects and the People Who Study Them. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC
361. **Evenhuis, N. L. 1984. Book review: The Marsh Flies of California (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), by T. W. Fisher and R. E. Orth. Jour. Med. Entomol. 21 (1): 123
362. **Evenhuis, N. L. 1994. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 430-431, In: N. L. Evenhuis. Catalogue of the fossil flies of the World (Insecta: Diptera). Backhuys, Leiden. v + 600 pp. [1994.07.29]
- 362.1. Evenhuis, N. L. & T. Pape. 2017. Battling the un-dead: the status of the Diptera genus-group names originally proposed in Johann Wilhelm Meigen's 1800 pamphlet. Zootaxa 4275 (1): 1-74
- 362.25. **Evenhuis, N. L., J. E. O'Hara, T. Pape & A. C. Pont. 2010. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part I: André-Jean-Baptiste Robineau-Desvoidy. Zootaxa 2373: 1–265.
- 362.5. Evenhuis, N. L., T. Pape & A. C. Pont. 2016. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of diptera genus-group names. Part V: Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart. Zootaxa 4172 (1): 001–211
363. **Everly, R. T. 1939. Spiders and insects found associated with sweet corn, with notes on the food and habits of some of the species; IV. Diptera and Hemiptera. Ohio Jour. Sci. 39: 52–56
364. **Fabricius, J. C. 1775. Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae. [32] + 832 pp. [only pp. 768, 769 in Knutson files] [1775.04.30]
365. **Fabricius, J. C. 1781. Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, auctorum loca natalia, metamorphosium. Vol. 2. Bohnii, Hamburgi et Kilonii. 494 pp. [the appendix and index (pp. 495-517), found in most copies, were published in 1782] [only pp. 440, 441 in Knutson files] [1781.03.??]
366. **Fabricius, J. C. 1794. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum. Classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Vol. 4. Proft. et Storch., Hafniae [6] + 472 + [5] pp. [1794.??.]

367. **Fabricius, J. C. 1798. Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. Proft. et Storch, Hafniae. [4] + 572 pp. [1798.05.20]
368. **Fabricius, J. C. 1805. Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus. Carolum Reichard, Brunsvige. xiv + 15–372 + [1] + 30 pp. [only pp. 210, 326, 328, 331 in Knutson files] [1805.?.?.?]
369. Faes, H. 1902. Myriapodes du Valais. Rev. suisse Zool. 10: 138–140
370. **Fagan, A. 1973. A model of sciomyzid-snail interactions. 17 pp. (Unpublished manuscript)
371. **Falk, S. J. 1991. Research and Survey in Nature Conservation No. 39. A review of the scarce and threatened flies of Great Britain, Part 1. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough. 194 pp. (Reprinted 1992.)
- 371.1. **Falk, S. J. 1992. Records and observations of scarcer snail-killing flies (Sciomyzidae) and millipede-killing flies (Phaeomyiidae), with a provisional list of Warwickshire species. Dipt. Dig. 11 : 17–21
372. **Fallén, C. F. 1820a. Opomyzides Sveciae. Litteris Berlingianis, Lundae [=Lund]. 12 pp. [1820.05.31]
373. **Fallén, C. F. 1820b. Sciomyzides Sveciae. Litteris Berlingianis, Lundae [=Lund]. 16 pp. [1820.06.13]
374. **Fallén, C. F. 1826. Supplementum Dipterorum Sveciae. Litteris Berlingianis, Lundae [=Lund]. 16 pp.
- 374.5. Fan, Z. D., Y. X Gan, Z. Z. Chen, M. Cao & A. L. Lin. 1993. A preliminary observation of the bionomics and life-history of snail-killing fly *Sepedon aenescens* Wied. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. J. East China. 2 (1): 29–35
375. **Fászl, S. 1878. Adatok Sopron légy faunájához [Data on the Diptera fauna of Sopron]. P. 17. In: Pannonhalmi Szent-Benedek-Rend soproni kath. főgymnasiumának értesítője AZ 1877/78. tanévről. [= school papers]
376. Fathpoor, H. 1974. The Biology and Population of *Sepedon spegea* (Fabricius) (snail-killing fly) in North Part of Iran. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). MPH thesis, Tehran Univ. Sch. Publ. Hlth, Iran. 82 pp.
377. Fedchenko, A. P. 1868. Spisok dvukrylykh nasekomykh guerniy Moskovskago uchetnago okruga. Izv. Imper. Obchchestva Ljoubitelej Estestvoznanie 6 (1): 1-191
378. Fedchenko, A. P. & R. Frey. 1914. Diptera. In: K. E. Ehstrom, Areredogorelse ofver de zoologiska samlingarnas tillvaxt. Medd. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 40: 228-240
- 378.1. **Feigel, F. 2001. Les Larves de Diptères Sciomyzidae dans la Limousin. Leur Impact sur le Système *Fasciola hepatica* Linné - *Lymnaea truncatula* Müller. Thèse de Pharmacie, Univ. Limoges (France). iii + 78 pp.
379. **Feijen, H. R. & G. G. G. Schulten. 1981. Egg parasitoids of rice pests in Malawi, East Africa. Intl. Rice Res. Newsl. 6 (3): 17-18
380. Fekete, G. 1914. Toldalék Trencsénvarmegye Diptera faunájához. Ber. Mus. Komit Trencsén. 1914: 89-93
- 380.1. Felt, E. P. (ref. on Scio. found on root top. Contact JK Barnes for ref.)
381. **Ferguson, F. F. [1977? undated]. The role of biological agents in the control of schistosome-bearing snails. U.S. Dept. Hlth. Educ. Welfare, Publ. Hlth. Serv., Cent. Dis. Contr., Bur. Labs., Atlanta, GA. No. 4H2129577. 107 pp.
382. Ferguson, F. F. & E. Ruiz-Tiben. 1971. Review of biological control methods for schistosome-bearing snails. Eth. Med. Jour. 9: 95-104
383. **Ferrar, P. 1987. A Guide to the Breeding Habits and Immature Stages of Diptera. Cyclorrhapha. (Part 1: text): Sciomyzidae. Pp. 329-340; (Part 2: figures): Sciomyzidae. Pp. 815-827. In: L. Lyneborg (ed.). Entomonograph, Vol. 8. E. J. Brill/Scandinavian Science Press, Leiden and Copenhagen. 907 pp.

384. **Fischer, M. 1974. Die nearktischen *Phaenocarpa*-Arten. Revision der Gruppe B (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Alysiinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 44 (1): 103-229
385. **Fisher, T. W. 1966. A preliminary list of the Sciomyzidae of California (Diptera). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 42 (4): 318-320
386. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1964. Biology and immature stages of *Antichaeta testacea* Melander (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Hilgardia 36 (1): 1-29
387. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1966. A new species of *Pteromicra* from western North America and resurrection of *Pteromicra pleuralis* (Cresson) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 42 (4): 307-318
388. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1969a. Two new species of *Sepedon* separated from *S. armipes* Loew in western North America (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 45 (2): 152-164
389. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1969b. A new *Dictya* in California, with biological notes (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 45 (3): 222-228
390. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1971a. A synopsis of the Nearctic species of *Antichaeta* Haliday with one new species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 47 (1): 32-43
391. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1971b. A new species of *Limnia* Robineau-Desvoidy from western North America (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. News 82 (7): 169-175
392. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1971c. *Limnia armipes* Melander synonymized with *Limnia severa* Cresson (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 47 (2): 164
393. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1972a. Resurrection of *Sepedon pacifica* Cresson and redescription of *Sepedon praemiosa* Giglio-Tos with biological notes (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 48 (1): 8-20
394. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1972b. Synopsis of *Hoplodictya* Cresson with one new species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. News 83 (7): 173-190
395. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1974. A new species of *Sepedon* Latreille from Oregon (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 50 (3): 291-297
396. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1975a. Sciomyzidae of Oregon (Diptera). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 51 (3): 217-235
397. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1975b. The genus *Limnia* in California (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 51 (2): 123-129
398. **Fisher, T. W. & R. E. Orth. 1983. The marsh flies of California (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Univ. Calif. Press. Bull. Calif. Insect Surv. 24. vii + 117 pp.
399. Fitch, A. 1855. [1854]. Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and Other Insects, of the State of New York. [I]. Trans. NY State Agric. Soc. 14: 705-880, 28 figs.
400. **Fitch, A. 1856. First and Second Report on Noxious, Beneficial and Other Insects, of the State of New-York. van Benthuyssen, Albany, NY. 176 pp.
401. **Fleck, Ed. & P. Sack. 1904. Die Dipteren Rumäniens. Bull. Soc. Sc. Bucarest-Roumanie. An. XIII (1-2): 110-111
402. **Fletcher, T. B. 1916. One hundred notes on Indian insects. Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa. 59, v + 39 pp.
403. **Fontana, P. G. 1972. Larvae of *Dichetophora biroi* (Kertész, 1901) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) feeding on *Limnaea tomentosa* (Pfeiffer, 1855) snails infected with *Fasciola hepatica* L. Parasitol. 64 (1): 89-93
404. **Foot, A. W. 1871. Notes on Irish Diptera. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin 6: 71-74
405. **Foote, B. A. 1959a. Biology and life history of the snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Sciomyza* Fallén (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 52 (1): 31-43

406. **Foote, B. A. 1959b. A new species of *Pteromicra* reared from land snails, with a key to the Nearctic species of the genus. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 61 (1): 14-16
407. **Foote, B. A. 1961a. Biology and immature stages of the snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. 190 pp. Order No. 62-105 Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Diss. Abstr. 22: 3302-3303) (abstract)
408. **Foote, B. A. 1961b. The marsh flies of Idaho and adjoining areas (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Amer. Midl. Natural. 65 (1): 144-167
409. **Foote, B. A. 1961c. A new species of *Antichaeta* Haliday, with notes on other species of the genus (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 63 (3): 161-164
410. **Foote, B. A. 1961d. The species of the dipterous family, Sciomyzidae, in the northwestern United States. Yearb. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1961: 290-291
411. **Foote, B. A. 1963a. Biology of slug-killing *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. N.- C. Br., Entomol. Soc. Amer. 18: 97
412. **Foote, B. A. 1963b. New records of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from the northwestern States and Provinces. Ohio Jour. Sci. 63 (4): 163-165
413. **Foote, B. A. 1963c. The snail- and slug-killing flies (Diptera-Sciomyzidae) of the Pacific Northwest. Yearb. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1963: 322-324
414. Foote, B. A. 1966. Biology of two sciomyzid flies that attack the land snail, *Stenotrema hirsutum* (Say). Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 47 (4): 189 (abstract)
415. **Foote, B. A. 1971. Biology of *Hedria mixta* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 64 (4): 931-941
416. **Foote, B. A. 1973. Biology of *Pherbellia prefixa* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a parasitoid-predator of the operculate snail *Valvata sincera*. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 75 (2): 141-149
417. **Foote, B. A. 1976. Biology and larval feeding habits of three species of *Renocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) that prey on fingernail clams (Mollusca: Sphaeriidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 69 (1): 121-133
418. **Foote, B. A. 1977. Biology of *Oidematops ferrugineus* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a parasitoid enemy of the land snail *Stenotrema hirsutum* (Mollusca: Polygyridae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 79 (4): 609-619
419. **Foote, B. A. 1991. Sciomyzidae (Sciomyzoidea). Pp. 828-832, In: F. W. Stehr (ed.). Immature Insects. Vol. 2. Kendall/Hunt, Dubuque. ___ pp.
420. **Foote, B. A. 1996a. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae). I. Introduction and life histories of predators of shoreline snails. Ann. Carneg. Mus. 65 (1): 1-12
421. **Foote, B. A. 1996b. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Life histories of predators of snails of the family Succineidae. Ann. Carneg. Mus. 65 (2): 153-166
422. **Foote, B. A. 1999. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae). III. Life histories of predators of aquatic snails. Ann. Carneg. Mus. 68 (3): 151-174
- 422.1. **Foote, B. A. 2004. Acalyptrate Diptera associated with stands of *Carex lacustris* and *C. stricta* (Cyperaceae) in northeastern Ohio. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 106 (1): 166-175
- 422.2. **Foote, B. A. 2007a. Biology of *Pherbellia inflexa* Diptera: Sciomyzidae, a predator of land snails belonging to the genus *Zonitoides* (Gastropoda: Zonitidae). Entomol. News 118 (2): 193-198
- 422.3. **Foote, B. A. 2007b. Higher Diptera associated with the marsh spike-rush, *Eleocharis palustris* (Cyperaceae), in northeastern Ohio. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 109 (1): 9-16

- 422.4. **Foote, B. A. 2008. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). IV. Life histories of predators of land snails and slugs. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 77 (2): 301–312
- 422.5. **Foote, B. A. 2011. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae). V. Biology of three additional species having larvae that prey on aquatic pulmonate snails. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 79 (2): 125–130
- 422.6. **Foote, B. A. 2013. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies belonging to the genus *Tetanocera* (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae). VI. Descriptions of immature stages and keys to the larvae and puparia of the Nearctic species. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 81 (2): 135–152
- 422.7. **Foote, B. A. (in prep.) Biology of *Pteromicra steyskali*
- 422.8. **Foote, B. A. & J. B. Keiper. 2004. The snail-killing flies of Ohio (Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Kirtlandia 54: 43-90
- 423.
424. **Foote, B. A. & L. V. Knutson. 1970. Clam-killing fly larvae. Nature (London). 226 (5244): 466
- 424.05. **Foote, B. A. & W. L. Murphy. 2014. *Pherbellia anitae*, a new species of snail-killing fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Arizona. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 116 (2): 155–158
- 424.1. **Foote, B. A., L. Knutson & J. K. Barnes. (in prep.) On the biology of *Pteromicra similis*, *P. steyskali*, and *Sciomyza varia*
425. **Foote, B. A., L. V. Knutson & J. B. Keiper. 1999. The snail-killing flies of Alaska (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Insecta Mundi 13 (1-2): 45-72 (Note: Unfortunately the final draft of the manuscript (on a CD) was not used in producing the published version. For example, the key to species of *Tetanocera* is incomplete from couplet 12 to end — 4 species (*T. phyllophora*, *T. plebeja*, *T. spirifera*, and *T. stricklandi* being missing. A 3-page list of *errata* is available from LK.)
426. **Foote, B. A., S. E. Neff & C. O. Berg. 1960. Biology and immature stages of *Atrichomelina pubera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 53 (2): 192-199
427. Foote, R. H. 1967. Family Tephritidae (Trypetidae, Trupaneidae). Fasc. 57. Pp. 1-91. In: N. Papavero (ed.). A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States. Dept. Zool, Sec. Agric. Estado de São Paulo, Brazil [1967.07.10]
428. **Fordham, W. J. 1945. A preliminary list of the Diptera of Northumberland and Durham. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberl., Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne 7 (111): 197-265
429. **Förster, B. 1891. Die Insekten der „Plattigen Steinmergels“ von Brunstatt. Abh. Geol. Specialk. Els.-Lothr. V.3: 333-594, pls. 11-16. Strassburger Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, Strassburg [1891.06.20]
430. **Foster, R. E. 1943. Insects active throughout the winter at Vancouver, B. C., Part 2. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Brit. Col. 40: 32-34
431. **Foster, A. P. & D. A. Procter. 1991. *Renocera striata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Norfolk. Brit. Journ. Entomol. Nat. Hist. 4 (2): 87
- 431.1. Foster, A. P. & D. A. Procter. 1997. *Antichaeta atriseta* (Loew) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Britain, and its occurrence with other scarce malacophagous flies. Brit. Jour. Entomol. Nat. Hist. 10: 73-76
- 431.2. **Fowles, A. P. 1991. An introduction to the snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) of Ceredigion. Dyfed Invert. Group Newsl. 22 : 14–22 (22)
432. Franz, H. 1989. Die Nordostalpen im Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt. Eine Gebietsmonographie Diptera Cyclorrapha. Band VI/2. Universitätsverlag Wagner, Innsbruck. 445 pp. (Sciomyzidae: 155–166)
433. **Freidberg, A. 1988. Pp. 277-308. Zoogeography of the Diptera of Israel. In: Y. Yom-Tov and E. Tchernov (eds.) The Zoogeography of Israel. Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, Netherlands

434. **Freidberg, A., L. Knutson & J. Abercrombie. 1991 A revision of *Sepedonea*, a neotropical genus of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Smithson. Cont. Zool.* 506: iii + 48 pp.
- 435.
436. Frey, R. 1914. Diptera. Pp. 238-239. *In*: K. E. Ehrström (ed.) *Araredogörelse öfver de zoologiska samlingarnas tillväxt.* *Medd. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 40: 228-240
437. **Frey, R. 1916. Entomologiska anteckningar från norra Savolaks. *Medd. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 43: 84-97
438. **Frey, R. 1918a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. II. Dipteren aus Archangelsk. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 46 (2): 3-32
439. **Frey, R. 1918b. Mitteilungen über südamerikanische Dipteren. *Finsk. Vetensk.-Soc., Over. Forehandl.* 60 (14): 440.
440. **Frey, R. 1921. Studien über den Bau des Mundes der niederen Diptera Schizophora. nebst Bemerkungen über die Systematik dieser Dipteregruppe. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 48 (3): 1-246, 10 pls. [1921.??.]
441. **Frey, R. 1924a. Die nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*-Arten (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Not. Entomol.* 4: 47-53, 12 figs. (English translation by L. Knutson in Knutson files)
442. Frey, R. 1924b. Diptera Brachycera. Pp. 48-65. *In*: A. Dampf. (ed.) *Zur Kenntnis der estlandischen Hochmoorfauna.* *LUS-I aruanded* 31 (1/2)
443. **Frey, R. 1928. Philippinische Dipteren. VI. Fam. Sciomyzidae, Psilidae, Megamerinidae, Sepsidae, Piophilidae, Clusiidae. *Not. Entomol.* 8: 100
444. **Frey, R. 1930. Neue Diptera brachycera aus Finnland und angrenzenden Ländern. *Not. Entomol.* 10: 82-94
445. **Frey, R. 1935. Neue Diptera brachycera aus Finnland und angrenzenden Ländern. III. *Not. Entomol.* 15: 97-101
446. **Frey, R. 1936. Die Dipterenfauna der Kanarischen Inseln und ihre Probleme. *Comm. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 6 (1): 1-237, 10 pls.
447. **Frey, R. 1941. Diptera Brachycera. Pp. 1-31. *In*: *Helsingin hyöteisvaihtoyhdistys, Enumeratio Insectorum Fenniae VI: (ii).* Diptera. *Helsingfors Entomol. Bytesför.* 63 pp. [1941.02.15]
448. **Frey, R. 1948. Anteckningar om dipterfaunan på Karlö (Hailuoto) sommaren 1947. *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 24: 69-80
449. Frey, R. 1949. Die Dipterenfauna der Insel Madeira. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 8 (16): 1-47
450. **Frey, R. 1950. Dipterfaunan vid Tana älv i Utsjoki sommaren 1949. *Not. Entomol.* 30: 5-18
451. **Frey, R. 1957. Mötesreferat.-Kokousselostuksia. *Manadsmöte--18. IR.* 1957. *Not. Entomol.* 37: 60
452. **Frey, R. 1958. Kanarische Diptera brachycera P. P., von Hakan Lindberg gesammelt. *Soc. Scient. Fenn.* 51 (15): 38-39
453. **Frey, R., W. Hackman, E. M. Hering, C. Sabrosky & K. Spencer. 1958. Zur Kenntnis der Diptera brachycera p.p. der Kapverdischen Inseln. *Comm. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 18 (4): 1-61
454. Fries, B. F. 1823. *Monographia Tanyporum Sveciae.* Dissertation. Berlingianis, Lund. 17 pp., 1 pl. [1823.06.07]
455. Fritsch, K. 1875. Jährliche Periode der Insectenfauna von Österreich-Ungarn. I. - Die Fliegen (Diptera). *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien.* 34 (1): 33-114
- 455.5. Fritz, J.-P. 2013. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Pherbellia_annulipes_meets_Clusiodes.ogv
456. Frömming, E. 1956. *Biologie der mitteleuropäischen Süßwasserschnecken.* Duncker & Humboldt, Berlin. 313 pp.

- 456.1. Frost, S. W. 1964. Insects taken in light traps at the Archbold Biological Station, Highlands County Florida. Fla. Entomol. 47: 129-161
- 456.2. **Frost, S. W. 1969. Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps. Fla. Entomol. 52 (2): 91-101
457. **Frydlewicz-Ciesielska, Z. 1961. Porównanie fauny Diptera na łakch sztucznych i naturalnych w okolicy Kuwasów nad Biebrzą. Ekol. Pol. Ser. A. 9 (19): 317-342 (In Polish)
- 457.1. Fuente & Morales. 1926
458. **Fyles, T. W. 1903. Quebec Diptera. Can. Entomol. 35: 234
- 458.05. Gapanov, S. P. 2016. Fauna and bioecology of snail-killing flies (Diptera Sciomyzidae) in the central black soil region of Russia. Voronezh State University Bulletin Series: Chemistry, biology, pharmacy 2016 (1): 54–63
- 458.1. **Gaponov, S. P., L. N. Khitzova & A. S. Sergeov. 2006. Fine morphology of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) female head sensory system. In: M. Suwa (ed.). Sixth Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 23-28 Sept., 2006, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts vol., p. 84
459. **Gadeau de Kerville, H. 1926. Liste...des Diptères...recoltes en Syrie. Pp. 119-139. In: Voyage Zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie, Vol. 1
460. Gardiner, J. S. & A. G. Tansely. 1932. The Natural History of Wicken Fen. Cambridge. xii + 625 pp.
461. **Gasc, C., J.-C. Vala & J. M. Reidenbach. 1984a. Microstructures cuticulaires et récepteurs sensoriels des larves de *Sepedon spegea* (F.) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Intl. Jour. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 13 (4): 275-281
462. **Gasc, C., J.-C. Vala & J. M. Reidenbach. 1984b. Etude comparative au microscope électronique a balayage des structures chorioniques d'oeufs de cinq espèces de Sciomyzidae à larves terrestres et aquatiques (Diptera). Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. (N.S.) 20 (2): 163-170
463. **Gbedjissi, L. G. 1997. Aspects de la biologie de *Sepedon ruficeps* Becker (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) dans un biotope aquatique à bilharziose ou a distomatose au Sud-Bénin. DEA thesis, Univ. Bénin, Togo. 63 pp.
- 463.1. **Gbedjissi, L. G. 2003. Relations Mollusques-Diptères Sciomyzidae, Implication dans la Lutte Contre les Distomatoses au Bénin. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Avignon. 152 pp.
- 463.2. **Gbedjissi, L. & Vala, J.-C. 2014. Life-cycle of the Afrotropical snail-killing fly *Sepedon* (*Parasepedon*) *ruficeps* Becker, 1923. African Invertebrates 55 (1): 1–17
464. Gbedjissi, L. G., J.-C. Vala, C. Dossou & L. Knutson. (in prep.) Biology and immature stages of *Sepedon umbrosa* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a parasitoid/predator of terrestrial snails in Africa
- 464.1. **Gbedjissi, L. G., J.-C. Vala, L. Knutson & C. Dossou. 2003. Predation by larvae of *Sepedon ruficeps* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) and population dynamics of the adult flies and their freshwater prey. Rev. suisse Zool. 110 (4): 817-832
- 464.2. *Geckler, R. P. 1968 (manuscript). A proposal for investigation of predator-prey relationships in snails and sciomyzid flies. [A 28-page research proposal (neither funded nor conducted) based on the papers of C. S. Holling (1959–1966) with detailed flowcharts of the planned experiments. LK/RPG correspondence 1968–1970 in this regard is included in the file.]
465. **Geckler, R. P. 1969. Standard procedures for maintenance of certain marsh flies (Sciomyzidae) in the laboratory. (Unpublished manuscript). 17 pp.
466. **Geckler, R. P. 1971. Laboratory studies of predation of snails by larvae of the marsh fly *Sepedon tenuicornis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Can. Entomol. 103 (5): 638-649
467. **Gercke, G. 1876. Ueber die metamorphose von *Sepedon spegeus* und *spinipes*. Verh. Ver. Nat. Unterhalt Hamburg 2: 145-149

468. **Ghamizi, M. 1985. Predation des mollusques par les larves de *Sepedon sphegea* Fab. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) aspects de la dynamique proie-predateur. Ph.D. thesis, Acad. Montpellier, France. 180 pp.
469. **Ghamizi, M. 1998. Les mollusques des eaux continentales du Maroc: Systématique, Bioécologie et Malacologie Appliquée. Doct. thesis, Fac. Sci. Semlalia, Morocco. 599 pp.
470. Ghamizi, M., J-M. Reidenbach & J.-C. Vala. 1991. Prédation des mollusques par les Sciomyzides. Bull. Soc. Fr. Parasitol. 8 (2): 1216 (Abstract of paper presented at VII Congr. Internat. Parasitol., Paris, 20–24 Aug. 1990)
- 470.1. **Ghorpadé, K. & L. Knutson. 2015. A conspectus of Oriental-Papuan Sciomyzidae (Diptera—Acalyptratae), with keys to genera and an updated check-list. Colemania 47: 3–14
471. **Ghorpadé, K., L. Marinoni & L. Knutson. 1999. *Steyskalina picta*, new genus and species of Tetanocerini (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) from the Oriental Region. Rev. Bras. Zool. 16 (3): 835-839
- 471.5. Gibbs, D. J. 2002. Scarcer Diptera found in the Bristol Region in 1999, 2000, and 2001. Dipt. Dig. 9: 1–13
- 471.75. Gibson, A. 1916. The entomological record, 1916. Entomol. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. (1916). 46
472. **Gibson, A. 1917. The entomological record, 1916. Entomol. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. (1916). 47 (36): 137-171
- 472.1. Gibson, G. A. P. 2000. Differentiation of the species of *Urolepis* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae), potential biocontrol agents of filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Can. Entomol. 132: 391–410
- 472.2. Gibson, G. A. P. & K. Floate. 2001. Species of *Trichomalopsis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) associated with filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in North America. Can. Entomol. 133 (1): 59
- 472.4. Gibson, J. F., J. H. Skevington & S. Kelso. 2010. Placement of Conopidae (Diptera) within Schizophora based on mtDNA and nrDNA gene regions. Molec. Phylogen. Evol. 56: 91-103
473. **Giglio-Tos, E. 1893. Diagnosi di nuovi generi e di nuove specie di Ditteri, IX. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Com. Reale Univ. Torino. 8 (158): 1-14 [1893.07.01]
474. **Giglio-Tos, E. 1896. Ditteri del Messico. Parte Quarta. Muscidae Calypteratae (Muscinae, Anthomyinae), Muscidae Acalypteratae (Scatophaginae, Helomyzinae, Tetanocerinae, Ortalinae, Ulidinae, Sapromyzinae, Trypetinae, Sepsinae, Tanypezinae, Psilinae, Chloropinae, Ephydrinae, Drosophilinae). Stamperia Reale, Turin. 74 pp., 1 pl. [Also published in Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino. 45 (2): 1-74, 1 pl., 1896]
475. Gimmerthal, B. A. 1846. Acht neue von Hr. Past Kowall in Kurland aufgefunden Dipteren-Arten. Naturfor. Riga. Korrespond. 1: 102-106
476. **Gimmerthal, B. A. 1847. Vierter Beitrag zur Dipterologie Russlands, Moskovskovo obshchestvo Liubitelei Prirody. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow. 20 (2): 140-208
- 476.1. **Giordani, I., T. Hynes, I. Reich, R. J. Mc Donnell & M. J. Gormally. 2014. *Tetanocera elata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) larvae feed on protected slug species *Geomalacus maculosus* (Gastropoda: Arionidae): First record of predation. Jour. Insect Behav. 27 (5): 652–656. DOI 10.1007/s 10905–014–9457–1
477. **Girschner, E. 1885. Dipterologische Studien. (Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Thüringens.) Entomol. Nachr. 11 (1): 1-6, 1 pl.
478. Girschner, E. 1886. Die thüringischen *Phaeomyia*-Arten. Entomol. Nachr. 12 (2): 17-20
479. **Girschner, E. 1887. Einiges über die Färbung der Dipterenaugen. Ber. Entomol. Ztschr. 31 (2): 155-162, 3 pl.
480. **Gistel, J. 1848. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen. Hoffmann, Stuttgart. xvi + 216 + [4] pp., 32 pls. [1848.??.]

- 480.1. Gittings, T. & M. C. D. Speight. 2009. *Colobaea pectoralis* (Zetterstedt, 1847) and *Pherbellia dorsata* (Zetterstedt, 1846) snail-killing flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) new to Ireland. Irish Nat. Jour. 29 (2): 116–118
- 480.2. **Gittings, T. & M. C. D. Speight. 2010. *Sciomyza simplex* Fallén, 1820 and *Sciomyza testacea* Macquart, 1835, snail-killing flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) new to Ireland. Irish Nat. Jour. 31 (2): 91–93
481. **Glick, P. A. 1939. The Distribution of Insects, Spiders, and Mites in the Air. U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 673. 151 pp.
482. **Glover, T. 1874. Manuscript notes from my journal, or illustrations of insects, native and foreign. Diptera or two-winged flies. Gedney, Washington. 120 pp, 12 pl.
483. Gmélin, J. F. [1790]. Caroli a Linné, Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, ... Ed. 13. Vol. 1: Regnum Animale, Pt. 5. Pp. 2225-3020. Beer, Leipzig [1790.12.06]
- 483.5. Gobert, E. 1887. Catalogue des Diptères de France. Revue d'Entomologie, Nov. 1887. Caen, Imp. Henri Delesques. 5–88
484. **Godan, D. 1979. 3.6.3.2. Arthropoden. Pp. 364-373. In: Chap. 3, Schadschnecken und ihre Bekämpfung. Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart. 467 pp.
- 484.1. **Ghorpadé, K. & L. Knutson 2014. A conspectus of Oriental-Papuan Sciomyzidae (Diptera-Acalyptatae), with keys to genera and an updated check-list. Colemania 47: 3–14
485. Gomez Pallerola, J. E. 1986. Nuevos Insectos fósiles de las calizas litográficas del Cretácio inferior del Montsec (Lérida). Bo. Geol. Min. 97: 27-46
486. **Goodier, R. 1965. Records of Welsh Diptera. I. Diptera Collected in Caernarvonshire, 1962-1964. Nat. Wales. 9 (4): 191-195
487. Gormally, M. J., 1984. The effect of temperature on the biology of certain sciomyzid flies. Ph. D. thesis, Dublin Univ. 221 pp.
488. **Gormally, M. J. 1985a. *Ilione albiseta* - potential biological control agent of liver fluke? Irish Grassl. Anim. Prod. Assoc. 11th Ann. Res. Mtg. (ed. ?). 3 pp (abstract)
489. **Gormally, M. J. 1985b. *Ilione albiseta* - potential biological control agent of liver fluke? Jour. Irish Grassl. Anim. Prod. Assoc. 19: 82
490. **Gormally, M. J. 1985c. The effect of temperature on the duration of the egg stage of certain sciomyzid flies which predate *Lymnaea truncatula*. Jour. Therm. Biol. 10 (4): 199-203
491. **Gormally, M. J. 1987a. Effect of temperature on the duration of larval and pupal stages of two species of sciomyzid flies, predators of the snail *Lymnaea truncatula*. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 43: 95-100
- 491.1. Gormally, M. J., T. M. Hynes, R. J. Dilen, I. Giordani, R. J. Mc Donnell, C. D. Williams, A. Kirsch, R. O'Hara & M. Larkin. 2014. Slugs and snails and ... sciomyzids: using selected sciomyzid species as biocontrol agents of pestiferous slugs and liver fluke disease. P. 16, Abstract vol., 8th Internat. Congr. Dipterology, 10–15 Aug. 2014, Postdam, Germany. (Eds. N. Dorchin, M. Kotrba, X. Mengual & F. Menzel). xxvii + 440 pp.
492. **Gormally, M. J. 1987b. Notes on the larval habitat of *Ilione albiseta* with records of other Sciomyzidae (Diptera) collected at the same localities in Co. Sligo. Ir. Nat. Jour. 22 (6): 217-264
493. **Gormally, M. J. 1988a. Studies on the oviposition and longevity of *Ilione albiseta* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) - Potential biological control agent of liver fluke. Entomophaga 33 (4): 387-395
494. **Gormally, M. J. 1988b. Temperature and the biology and predation of *Ilione albiseta* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) - Potential biological control agent of liver fluke. Hydrobiologia 166: 239-246
495. **Gorokhov, V. V. 1971. On the possibility of using insects in the control of molluscs. Tr. Vses. Inst. Gelmintol. 18: 79-87

496. **Gouin, F. 1949. Recherches sur la morphologie de l'appareil buccal des Diptères. Ph.D. thesis, Univ Strasbourg, Fac. Sci. Ser. E., No. 85. Muh-le Roux, Strasbourg. 29 pp. [Also in Mem. Mus. nat. Hist. natl. Ser. A. Zool. 28 (4): 167-269]
497. Gowdey, C. C. 1926. Catalogus insectorum Jamaicensis. Bull. Jamaica Dept. Agric. Entomol. 4 (1): 1-114 [1926.??.]
- 497.1. **Gower, J. 1961–1962. Manuscript notes on the biology of "*Pteromicra nigrimana*," *P. inermis* (= *Sciomyza varia*), *P. similis*. On file in Sciomyzidae literature at USNM, L. Knutson, B. A. Foote, J. K. Barnes, and Cornell
498. Grandi, G. 1951. Introduzie allo studio dell'Entomologia. Vol. II. Endopterigoti. Soc. Tipografica, Editrice Bolognese, Bologna. 1332 pp.
499. Gravenhorst, J. H. 1833. Bericht der entomologischen Section der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterlandische Cultur im Jahre 1832. Übers. Arb. Veränd. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. 1832: 68-72
500. Gravenhorst, J. H. 1835. Bericht der entomologischen Section, Übers. Arb. Veränd. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. 1834: 88-95
- 500.1. **Gray, G. R. 1835. Synopsis of the Species of Insects Belonging to the Family of Phasmidae. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman. London. 48 pp. [pp. 13, 32, 33]
501. **Greathead, D. J. 1981. Arthropod natural enemies of bilharzia snails and the possibilities for biological control. Biocontr. News Info., CIBC. 2 (3): 197-202
502. **Gredler, V. M. 1860/61. Beitrag zur Dipteren Fauna Tirols. XI Programm des K. K. Gymnasium zu Bozen
503. **Green, C. T. Manuscript drawings of puparia of "*Dictya umbrarum*" and "*Tetanocera papiliifer*" in Smithsonian Institution files
504. **Green, T. 1977. A man's obsession reveals the riches of a hidden world. Smithsonian. 8 (8): 81-87
505. **Gregor, F. & D. Povolný. 1960. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der synanthropen Fliegen Ungarns. Čas. Česk. Spol. Entomol. 57 (2): 158-177
506. **Grensted, L. W. 1946. *Sciomyza sordida* Hendel (Diptera: Tetanoceridae) wrongly recorded as British. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 82: 151
507. **Greve, L. 1973. A small collection of Sciomyzidae from southern Norway. Nor. Entomol. Tidskr. 20 (2): 35
508. **Greve, L. 1987. *Hydromya dorsalis* (Fabricius, 1798) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) new to Madeira. Bocagiana. 108: 1-2
509. **Greve, L. 1991a. *Tetanura pallidiventris* Fallén, 1820 new to Norway and further additions to the Sciomyzidae fly fauna (Diptera) in Möre og Romsdal, Norway. Faun. Norv. Ser. B 38: 41
510. **Greve, L. 1991b. *Pherbellia scutellaris* (Roser, 1840) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) new to Norway. Oslo. Fauna. Ser. B. 38: P. 88
511. **Greve, L. 1996a. *Tetanocera freyi* Stackelberg, 1963 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) new to Norway. Fauna Norv. Ser. B. 43: 99-100
512. **Greve, L. 1996b. Sciomyzidae Sneglefluer. Pp. 274-276. In: K. Aagaard & D. Dolmen (eds.). Limnofauna Norvegica. Tapir Forlag, Trondheim. — pp.
- 512.1. **Greve, L. 2000. The genus *Pteromicra* Lioy, 1834 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Norway. Norw. Jour. Entomol. 47: 182-183
- 512.2. Greve, L. & P. Djursvoll. 2005. The genus *Anticheta* Haliday, 1838 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Norway. Norw. Jour. Entomol. 52: 19-20
- 512.3. **Greve, L., T. Jonassen & T. J. Olsen. 2008. New records of Phaeomyiidae and Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in Norway. Norweg. J. Entomol. 55 (1): 49–52

513. **Greve, L. & F. Midtgaard. 1992. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from the island Oestöya in the Oslofjord. Fauna Norv. Ser. B. 39: 69-71
- 514.
515. **Greve, L. & B. Ökland. 1989. New records of Norwegian Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Fauna Norv. Ser. B. 36: 133-137
516. **Greve, L. & T. J. Olsen. 1993. *Psacadina zernyi* (Mayer, 1953) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) - first record from Norway. Oslo. Fauna Norv. Ser. B. 40: P. 89
517. **Greve, L. & R. Rozkošný. 1981. Three species of Sciomyzidae (Dipt.) new to Norway, with a note on *Ectinocera borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838. Fauna Norv. Ser. B. 28: 100-101
- 518.
- 519.
520. Griffith, E. & E. Pidgeon. 1832. The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., A.S., etc. and Edward Pidgeon, Esq., and notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq. Volume the second. Vol. 15. In: E. Griffith *et al.*, The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization by the Baron Cuvier. Whittaker, Treacher, & Co., London. 793 pp., Pls. 2, 3, 6, 14, 21, 38, 43, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 58-60, 62-95, 97, 99-123, 125-134, 136-138, 140 [1832.12.??]
521. **Griffiths, G. C. D. 1972. The phylogenetic classification of Diptera Cyclorrhapha with special reference to the structure of the male postabdomen. Ser. Entomol. 8. Junk, The Hague. 340 pp. [1972.06.??]
522. Griffiths, G. C. D. 1980. Flies of the Nearctic Region. Vol. 1. Handbook. Part 1. History of Nearctic Dipterology. E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart. xiii + 62 pp.
523. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1898a. Diptera Scotica. I. Perthshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1898: 84-91
524. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1898b. Nottinghamshire Diptera: a preliminary list. The Natural. 1898: 89-103
525. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1898c. Lincolnshire Diptera: a preliminary list. The Natural. 1898: 157-170
526. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1900. Diptera Scotica. 2. Invernesshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1900: 18-30
527. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1904. Diptera Scotica: III - The Forth District. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Jan., 1904: 26-33
528. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1905 Diptera Scotica: IV. - Orkney and Shetland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Jan., 1905: 22-35
529. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1907 On the Diptera of St. Kilda. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. July, 1907: 150-158
- 529.1. Grimshaw, P. H. 1910. The Insect Fauna of Grouse Moors: The Annals of Scottish Nat. Hist.
530. **Grimshaw, P. H. 1912. Clare Island Survey. Diptera. Proc. R. Ir. Acad. 31, Sect. 2 (25): 1-33
531. **Grist, D. H. & R. J. A. W. Lever. 1969. Pests of Rice. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., London
532. Grünberg, K. 1910. Diptera, Zweiflügler. Erster Teil. In: A. Brauer (ed.). Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands. Vol. 2A, Part 1. Fischer, Jena. iv + 312 pp. [1910.12.??]
533. **Grzegorzec, A. 1873. Uebersicht der bis jetzt in der Sandezer Gegend West Galiziens gesammelten Dipteren. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., Wien. 23: 25-36 (also separately printed, pp. 1-12)
534. Grzegorzec, W. 1872. Wykaz much (Diptera) okolicy Sądeckiej, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. 6: 28-52
535. Gundlach, J. 1887. Apuntes para la fauna Puerto-Riqueña. Pt. 6. Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 16: 115-199 [1887.??.??]

- 535.1. **Guimaraes, J. H. 1971. Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). Fasc. 104: 1-333. *In*: N. Papavero (ed.). A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States. Mus. Zool., Univ. São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil [1971.12.06]
536. **Gyozo, F. 1914. Toldalek Trencsen Varmegye Diptera Faunajohoz. Bull. Soc. Hongr. Des Amis de l'Archeo. du Comit. Trencsen
537. Haab, C. 1981. Etude de *Sepedon spegea* (Fabricius, 1781) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Techniques d'Elevage. Morphologie et Biologie Larvaires. Dipl. Etude Aprofondie, Parasitol. Acad. Montpellier, Univ. Sci. Tech. Languedoc, Montpellier, France. 1 p.
538. **Haab, C. 1984. Etude expérimentale de la biologie de *Sepedon spegea* (Fabricius, 1775) et aspects de sa prédation larvaire (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph. D. thesis, Acad. Montpellier, Univ. Sci. Tech. Languedoc, Montpellier, France. 136 pp
539. Hackman, W. 1963. Mötesreferat. - Kokousselostucksia. Not. Entomol. 43: 172
540. Hackman, W. 1964. Mötesreferat. - Kokousselostucksia. Not. Entomol. 44: 139
541. **Hackman, W. 1980. A checklist of the Finnish Diptera. II. Cyclorrhapha. Not. Entomol. 60: 117-162 [1969.10.24]
542. **Hackman, W. & R. Väisänen. 1985. The evolution and phylogenetic significance of the costal chaetotaxy in the Diptera. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 22: 169-203 [1985.07.11]
- 542.1. **Hågvar, S. & L. Greve. 2003. Winter active flies (Diptera, Brachycera) recorded on snow - a long-term study in south Norway. Stud. dipterol; 10 (2): 401-421
543. **Hairston, N. G., K. H. Wurzinger & J. B. Burch. 1975. Non-chemical methods of snail control. WHO-VBC/75.573. WHO-SCHISTO-75.40
544. **Halbert, J. N. 1915. Some recent records of Irish insects. Ir. Nat. 24: 157-165
545. **Haliday, A. H. 1833. Catalogue of Diptera occurring about Holywood in Downshire. Entomol. Mag. 1: 147-180 [1833.01.??]
546. Haliday, A. H. 1839a. [1838]. Descriptions of new British insects, indicated in Mr. Curtis's Guide. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2 (8): 112-121
547. **Haliday, A. H. 1839b. [1838]. XXII. New British insects indicated in Mr. Curtis's guide. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2 (9): 183-190
- 547.1. Haliday, A. H. 1849. Pp. 1067-1070, 1077-1086. *In*: List of the specimens of the dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, Part III. Printed by order of the Trustees, London
548. Haliday, A. H. 1857. List of the genera and species of British Diptera, the earlier stages of which are more or less perfectly known, with references to the principal authorities. Nat. Hist. Rev. 3 & 4: 180-195
549. **Hancock, D. L. 1998. Notes on some fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) described by Francis Walker. Austral. Entomol. 25 (3): 67-68
550. Handlirsch, A. 1906-1908. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. VII Lief. (Bog. 61-70). Engelmann, Leipzig. Pp. i-vi, 1-160, pls. 1-9 [1906.05.??]; pp. 161-320, pls. 10-18 [1906.06.??]; pp. 321-480, pls. 19-27 [1906.08.??]; pp. 481-640, pls. 28-36 [1906.10.??]; pp. 641-800, pls. 37-45 [1907.02.??]; pp. 801-960, pls. 46-51 [1907.06.??]; pp. 961-1120 [1907.11.??]; pp. 1121-1280 [1908.01.??]; pp. vii-ix, 1281-1430 [1908.07.??]
551. Handlirsch, A. 1921. Palaeontologie. Diptera. Chapter 7. Pp. 209-306. *In*: C. W. M. Schröder (ed.) Handbuch der Entomologie, Vol. III. Fischer, Jena. 1202 pp. [1921.02.??]
- 551.1. Hansen, L. O. & E. Bergsmark. 1990. Insektlivet i og rundt Miletjern. 43 pp. NEF, Avd. Drammen-Rapport 1989, Oct. 1990

552. **Hardy, D. E. 1950. *Homoneura* vs. *Sciomyza* in Hawaii (Diptera). Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 14: 73
553. **Hardy, D. E. 1952. Additions and corrections to Bryan's Check List of the Hawaiian Diptera. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 14 (3): 443-484 [1952.03.12]
554. **Hardy, D. E. 1969. Notes and exhibitions - December. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 20 (3): 502-503
- 554.1. Hardy, D. E. & M. Delfinado. 1980. A manual of the Hawaiian islands, including an enumeration of the species and notes on their origin, distribution, hosts, parasites, etc. Insects of Hawaii 13: 108-125
555. **Harrington, W. H. 1900. Fauna Ottawaensis, Diptera. Ottawa Nat. 14: 127-135
556. Harris, M. 1780. [1776]. An exposition of English insects with curious observations and remarks, wherein each Insect is particularly described; its Parts and Properties considered; the different Sexes distinguished, and the Natural History faithfully related. Decads III-V, pp. 73-166. Robson, London. 50 pls.
557. **Harris, M. 1782. A Bibliography of British Lepidoptera 1608-1799, 2nd ed. Chiswick Press, London, 1960
558. **Harris, T. W. 1835a. Part IV. VIII. Insects. Pp. 553-602. In E. Hitchcock, Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Second edition. J. S. and C. Adams, Amherst, MA. 702 pp. [4] + 702 pp. + atlas + 19 pls. [1835.??.??]
- 558.5. Harris, T. W. 1835b. A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in Massachusetts. J. S. and C. Adams, Amherst, MA. 142 pp.
559. **Harrison, R. A. 1955. Report on Diptera of Auckland and Campbell Islands. Rec. Dom. Mus. N.Z. 2: 205-231
560. **Harrison, R. A. 1959. Acalypterate Diptera of New Zealand. N.Z. Dept. Sci. & Indust. Res. Bull. 128, 382 pp.
561. **Harrison, R. A. 1976. The Arthropoda of the southern islands of New Zealand. (9) Diptera. Jour. R. Soc. N.Z. 6 (2): 107-152
- 561.1. **Haslett, J. R. 2001. Biodiversity and conservation of Diptera in heterogeneous land mosaics: A fly's eye view. Jour. Insect Cons. 5: 71-75
- 561.2. **Hayat, M. & Subba Rao, B. 1986. Family Trichogrammatidae. In: B. R. Subba Rao & M. Hayat (eds.). The Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of India and adjacent countries. Part II.). Orient. Ins. 20: 193-208
- 561.3. Hayat, M. & G. Viggiani. 1984. A preliminary catalogue of the Oriental Trichogrammatidae (Hym. Chalcidoidea). Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri" Portici. 41: 37
- 561.35. Hayes *et al.* 2015
- 561.4. **Hayes, M., P. Boyle, J. Moran & M. Gormally. 2015. Assessing the biodiversity value of wet grasslands: can selected plant and insect taxa be used as rapid indicators of species richness at a local scale? Biodivers. Conserv. DOI 10.1007/s10531-015-0942-4
562. **Hedstrom, L. 1964. Lounais-Hämeen Kärpäsiä, Brachycera (Diptera). Loun.-Häm. Luon. 15: 77-89
- 562.1. Heineken, P. 1837. Die freie Hansestadt Bremen und ihr Gebiet in topographischer, medizinischer und naturhistorischer Hinsicht. 2. Bd. Geisler-Verlag, Bremen: 215 pp.
- 562.2. Hellrigl, K. 1996. Die Tierwelt Südtirols. Kommentiertes systematisch-faunistisches Verzeichnis der auf dem Gebiet der Provinz Bosen-Südtirol (Italien) bekannten Tierarten. Veröffent. Naturmus. Südtirol. 1: 1-831
563. **Hendel, F. 1900a. Über eine neue *Sciomyza* (Diptera) aus dem österreichischen Litorale. Wein. entomol. Ztg. 19 (4-5): 89-91
564. **Hendel, F. 1900b. Untersuchungen über die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Tetanocera* im Sinne Schiner's. Eine dipterologische Studie. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 50: 319-358 [1900.08.24]

565. **Hendel, F. 1901a (April). Zur Kenntnis der Tetanocerinen (Dipt.). Termész. Füzetek. 24: 138-142
566. **Hendel, F. 1901b (June?). Über die Dipterengenera *Ctenulus* Rondani und *Ectinocera* Zett. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 20: 89-98
567. **Hendel, F. 1901c (December). Dipterologische Anmerkungen. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 20: 197-199
568. **Hendel, F. 1902a (July). Dipterologische Anmerkungen. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 21: 143-146
569. **Hendel, F. 1902b (September). Revision der paläarktischen Sciomyziden (Dipteren-Subfamilie). Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2 (1): 1-94 + 1 unnumbered pl. (English translation of pp. 16-20 by G. Steyskal in Knutson files.) [1902.09.20]
570. **Hendel, F. 1902c (December). Dipterologische Anmerkungen. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 21: 265
571. **Hendel, F. 1903a. Synopsis der paläarktischen *Tetanocera*-Arten. Ztg. System. Hym. Dipt. 3 (1): 35-37 (Only English translation by G. Steyskal in Knutson files)
572. **Hendel, F. 1903b. Synopsis der paläarktischen *Elgiva*-Arten. Ztg. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 213-215
573. **Hendel, F. 1909. Drei neue holometopie Musciden aus Asien. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 28 (3): 85-86
574. **Hendel, F. 1910a. Über acalyptrate Musciden. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 29: 101-127 [1910.02.28]
575. **Hendel, F. 1910b. Über die Nomenklatur der Acalyptratengattungen nach Th. Beckers Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren, Bd. 4. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 29: 307-313 [1910.12.15]
576. **Hendel, F. 1911. Über die *Sepedon*-Arten der aethiopischen und indomalayischen Region. Ann. Mus. Natl. Hung. 9: 266-277
- 577.
578. **Hendel, F. 1912. Neue Muscidae acalyptratae. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 31 (1): 1-20 [1912.02.15]
579. **Hendel, F. 1913a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Acalyptrate Musciden (Diptera). Suppl. Entomol. 2 (2): 33-43
580. **Hendel, F. 1913b. [1912]. [H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute]. Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.). II. Suppl. Entomol. 2: 77-112 [1912.02.15]
581. **Hendel, F. 1916. Beiträge zur systematik der Acalyptraten Musciden (Dipt.). Entomol. Mitt. 5: 294-299 [1916.12.16]
582. **Hendel, F. 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der acalyptraten Musciden. Deutsch. Entomol. Ztsch. 1917: 33-47 [1917.07.01]
- 582.1. **Hendel, F. 1922. Die paläarktischen Muscidae Acalyptratae Girsch. = Haplostomata Frey nach ihren Familien und Gattungen. - I. Die Familien. Konowia 1 (4/5 & 6): 145-146 [1922.03.30], 147-160 [1922.08.20]
583. **Hendel, F. 1924. Die paläarktischen Muscidae acalyptratae Girsch. = Haplostomata Frey nach ihren Familien und Gattungen. II. Die Gattungen. Konowia 2 (5/6): 203-215 [1924.01.20]
- 583.1. Hendel, F. 1928. Zweiflügler oder Dipteren. II. Allgemeiner Teil. Pp. 1-135 in F. Dahl (ed.), Die Tierwelt Deutschlands II. Jena. 135 pp. [1928.12.20]
- 583.2. Hendel, F. 1930. [relevant citation?] Eine neue interessante Ephydridengattung (Dipt.). *Konowia* 9: 66-70. [1930.04.15]
584. **Hendel, F. 1931. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. 34. Diptera, Brachycera. 3. Fam. Sciomyzidae, Helomyzidae, Coelopidae, Trypetidae, Ortalididae, Ephydridae. Ark. Zool. 23A (7): 1-12
585. **Hendel, F. 1932. Die Ausbeute der deutschen Chaco-Expedition 1925/26. - Diptera. (Fortsetzung). XXX-XXXVI. Sciomyzidae, Lauxaniidae, Tanypezidae, Lonchaeidae, Tylidae, Drosophilidae, Milichiidae. *Konowia* 11 (1): 98-114, (2): 115-145

586. **Hendel, F. 1933a. Neue acalyptrate Musciden aus der paläarktischen Region (Diptera). Deutsch. Entomol. Ztsch. 1: 39-40
587. **Hendel, F. 1933b. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-Chang. Insekten gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel. 1927-1930. 13. Diptera. 5. Muscaria holometopa. Ark. Zool. 25A (21): 1-18
- 587.1. Hendel, F. 1936-1937. 26. Ordnung der Pterygogena (Dreissigste Ordnung der Insecta): Diptera - Fliegen. Pp. 1729-2140. In: W. Kükenthal & T. Krumbach (eds.). Handbuch der Zoologie. Band 4, 2 Hälfte, 2 Teil, Insecta 3, Lieferung 11. W. De Gruyter & Co., Berlin, Leipzig. Pp. 1729-1756 [1936.06.08], 1757-1884 [1936.10.22], 1885-1980 [1936.12.16], 1981-2140 [1937.07.10]
588. Hendel, F. 1938. Muscaria holometopa (Dipt.) aus China im Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. Ark. Zool. 30A (3): 1-13 [1938.10.24]
589. **Hendrickson, G. O. 1930. Studies on the insect fauna of Iowa prairies. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 49-179
590. **Hendrickson, G. O. 1931. Further studies on the insect fauna of Iowa prairies. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 5: 195-209
- 590.1. **Hennig, W. 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kopulationsapparates der cyclorrhaphen Dipteren. Ztschr. Morphol. Ökol. Tiere. 31 (2): 328-370
591. **Hennig, W. 1941. Dipteren von den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln. Aus der Ausbeute der Sunda-Expedition Rensch. I. Einleitung und Bearbeitung der Familien Sciomyzidae, Tylidae, Lonchaeidae, Pyrgotidae und Platystomatidae. Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol., Berlin-Dahlem 8 (1): 16-23
592. Hennig, W. 1941. Verzeichnis der Dipteren von Formosa. Entomol. Beih. 8: 1-239 [1941.02.25]
593. **Hennig, W. 1952a. Bemerkenswerte neue Acalpytraten in der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes (Diptera: Acalyptrata). Beitr. Entomol. 2 (6): 604-618
594. **Hennig, W. 1952b. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 241-243. In his: Die Larvenformen der Dipteren. Teil 3. Akad. Verlag, Berlin. 628 pp., 21 pls. (English translation by LK in Knutson files; available as PDF at http://canacoll.org/Diptera/pdfs/Hennig_1952_Die_Larvenformen_3.pdf) [1952.11.03]
595. **Hennig, W. 1958. Die Familien der Diptera Schizophora und ihre phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen. Beitr. Entomol. 8: 505-688. (English translation of pp. 506-561 by Entomol. Res. Inst., Ottawa, Canada and pp. 581-593 (Sciomyzoidea) by LK in Knutson files; also available as PDF at http://canacoll.org/Diptera/pdfs/Hennig_1958_Families_of_Diptera_Schizophora.pdf) [1958.??.??]
596. **Hennig, W. 1960. Die Dipteren-fauna von Neuseeland als systematisches und tiergeographisches Problem. Beitr. Entomol. 10: 212-329 [1960.06.??]
597. **Hennig, W. 1965. Die Acalyptratae des baltischen Bernsteins und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung der phylogenetischen Entwicklung dieser Dipteran-Gruppe. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. 145: 1-212 (English translation by Entomol. Res. Inst., Ottawa, Canada; (entire translation except pp. 4, 107, 163, 193 and 198 in Knutson files; also available as PDF at http://canacoll.org/Diptera/pdfs/Hennig_1965_Acalyptratae_of_Baltic_Amber.pdf) [1965.08.05]
- 597.1. **Hennig, W. 1966. Phylogenetic Systematics. (Translated by D. W. Davis & R. Zangerl). Univ. Illinois Press, Champaign-Urbana. (pp. 34-35, reference to Bhatia & Reilin (1937) on an unnamed dipteran larva reared from a *Vertigo* snail [subsequently identified as Sciomyzidae, possibly *Trypetoptera punctulata*, by Knutson & Vala (2011)])
598. **Hennig, W. 1967. Neue Acalyptratae aus dem Baltischen Bernstein. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. 175: 1-27
599. **Hennig, W. 1969. Neue Übersicht über die aus dem Baltischen Bernstein bekannten Acalyptratae. Diptera: Cyclorrhapha. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. 209: 1-42 [1969.11.20]

600. **Hennig, W. 1971. Neue Untersuchungen über die Familien der Diptera Schizophora (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. 226: 1-76 [1971.02.15]
601. **Hennig, W. 1973. 31. Diptera (Zweiflügler). In: J.-G.Helmcke, D. Stark & H. Wermuth (eds.). Handbuch der Zoologie. IV Bd.: Arthropoda - 2. Hälfte: Insecta. Zweite Auflage. 2. Teil: Spezielles. 337 pp. W. De Gruyter, Berlin. (English translation of pp. 1-43 and 150-152 by Agric. Canada in Knutson files; also available as PDF at http://canacoll.org/Diptera/pdfs/Hennig_1973_Diptera_Two_winged_Flies.pdf) [1973.10.??]
- 601.1. **Hennig, W. & P. Wygodzinsky. 1966. The Diptera fauna of New Zealand as a problem in systematics and zoogeography. Pacific Insects. Mono. 9: 1–81 (only listing of genera of Sciomyzidae in Tables 1 and 3)
602. Heyden, L. von. 1867. II. Zur Dipterenfauna des Oberen Gadin. Jahresber. Naturforsch. Gesell. Graubündens. N. F. 12 [13?]: 19-36
- 602.1. Hincks, W. D. 1953. The ent. of Spurn Head Peninsula (S.E. Yorkshire), XII Diptera: The Naturalist 1951–1954: __
- 602.15. **Hine, J. S. 1904. The Diptera of British Columbia (first part). Can. Entomol. 36 (4): 85–92
- 602.17. **Hine, J. S. 1909. Diptera of the 1905 [Ohio State] University Museum expedition to Isle Royale. Pp. 308–316. In: Adams, C. C. (ed.), An Ecological Survey of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. Univ. Mich. Mus., State Biol. Surv., part of Report of the Board of the Geological Survey for 1908. xiv + 468 pp.
- 602.2. Hinton, H. E. 1976. Notes on neglected phases in metamorphosis, and a reply to J. M. Whitten. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 69 (3): 560-566 [1976.??.??]
603. Hinton, H. E. 1981. Biology of Insect Eggs. (ed. ?) Vol. 2: 475-778. Pergamon, 473 pp.
604. **Hippa, H. 1986. Morphology and taxonomic value of the female external genitalia of Syrphidae and some other Diptera by new methodology. Acta Zool. Fenn. 23 (3): 307-320
605. **Hobby, B. M. & K. G. V. Smith. 1961. The bionomics of *Empis tessellata* F. (Diptera: Empididae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 97: 2-10
606. **Hobby, B. M. & K. G. V. Smith. 1962. The bionomics of *Empis opaca* Meig. (Diptera: Empididae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 97: 204-208
607. **Hogan, A. R. & A. H. Haliday. 1855. Notes on various insects captured or observed in the neighbourhood of Dingle, Co. Kerry, in July 1854. Nat. Hist. Rev. Proc. Dublin Univ. Zool. Assoc. 2: 50-55
608. **Hope-Cawdery, M. J. 1981. Changing temperatures and prediction models for the liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). Jour. Therm. Biol. 6: 403-408
609. **Hope-Cawdery, M. J. & W. Lindsay. 1977. Observations on the decline of the snail (*Lymnaea truncatula*, Linn.) and the liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*, L.) on reclaimed western blanket peat and its possible relationship to predation by *Hydromya dorsalis* (Fab). Proc. R. Ir. Acad. Sem. Biol. Cont. Pp. 161-169
- 609.1. **Horn, G. H. 1886. Notes on the “Biologia Centrali-Americana.” Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. and Proc. Entomol. Sec. Acad. Nat. Sci. 13: vii-ix
- 609.2. Horning, D. S. & J. W. Early. 1978. Two new wasp parasites (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae) of New Zealand Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Jour. R. Soc. N.Z. 8 (3): 231-237
610. **Horsáková, J. 2003. Biology and immature stages of the clam-killing fly, *Renocera pallida* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Eur. Jour. Entomol. 100: 143-151
- 610.1. Hövemeyer, K. 1985. Die Zweiflügler (Diptera) eines Kalkbuchenwaldes: Lebenszyklen, Raum-Zeit-Muster und Nahrungsbiologie. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fachbereiche der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, 283 pp.

- 610.2. Hövemeyer, K. 1992. Die Dipterengemeinschaft eines Kalkbuchenwaldes: eine siebenjährige Untersuchung. *Zoolog. Jahrb. Syst.* 119: 225–260
- 610.3. Hövemeyer, K. 1996a. Die Dipterengemeinschaft eines Erlenuferwaldes in Südniedersachsen. *Braunsch. Naturku. Schr.* 5: 71–84
- 610.4. Hövemeyer, K. 1996b. Die Dipterengemeinschaft eines Halbtrockenrasens und einer Hecke im südniedersächsischen Bergland: eine vergleichende Untersuchung. *Drosera* 96: 113–127
- 610.5. Hövemeyer, K. 1997. Die Dipterengemeinschaft eines südniedersächsischen Hainbuchenwaldes. *Gött. Naturku. Schr.* 4: 137–150
- 610.6. Hövemeyer, K. & J. Schauermann. 2003. Succession of Diptera on dead beech wood: A 10-year study. *Pedobiologia* 47: 61–75
611. **Howe, M. A. & E. A. Howe. 2001. A review of the Dipterists Forum from summer field meeting at Abergavenny, 1997. *Dipt. Dig.* 8: 31–48
- 611.1. **Howe, M. A., M. J. Parker & E. A. Howe. 2001. A review of the Dipterists Forum summer field meeting in Dorset, 1998. *Dipt. Dig.* 8: 135–148
- 611.2. Huggins, D. G., P. M. Liechti & L. C. Farrington. (Ed. Comm.). 1985. *In: Guide to the Freshwater Invertebrates of the Midwest*. Tech. Publ., Kansas Biol. Serv. Univ. Kansas. 2nd ed. — pp.
- 611.3. *Hughes, J. B., G. C. Daily & P. R. Ehrlich. 2000. Conservation of insect diversity: a habitat approach. *Cons. Biol.* 14 (6): 1788–1797
612. **Hutton, F. W. 1901. Synopsis of the Diptera brachycera of New Zealand. *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 33: 1–95 [1901.07.??]
613. Hutton, F. W. 1904. Two new flies. *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 36: 153–154
- 613.1. **Hynes, T., I. Giordani, M. Larkin, R. J. Mc Donnell & M. J. Gormally. 2014. Larval feeding behaviour of *Tetanocera elata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): potential biocontrol agent of pestiferous slugs. *Biocontr. Sci. Tech.* 24 (9): 1077–1082
- 613.2. **Hynes, T., R. J. Mc Donnell & M. J. Gormally. 2014. Oviposition, adult longevity and temperature effects on the eggs of *Tetanocera elata* (Fab.) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): a potential biocontrol agent for slugs. *Jour. Appl. Entomol.* 138 (9): 670–676
- 613.3. Hynes, T. M., R. J. Mc Donnell, A. Kirsch, R. O’Hora & M. Gormally. 2014. Effect of temperature on the larval stage of *Tetanocera elata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) - Potential biological control agent of pestiferous slugs. *Biol. Contr.* 74 (2014): 45–51
- 613.4. Hynes, T., I. Reich, R. J. Mc Donnell & M. J. Gormally. 2014. *Tetanocera elata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) larvae feed on protected slug species *Geomalacus maculosus* (Gastropoda: Arionidae): first record of predation. *Jour. Insect Behav.* 27 (5): 652–656
614. **International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1963. Opinion 678. The suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800. *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* 20 (5): 339–342
615. **Ichita, T., T. Ozaki, K. Suzuki, T. Kushida, T. Kudo, H. Saito & T. Tamura. 2000. A survey of insect fauna of Tashiro-tai Highland, Aomori City, in 1999. *Celastrina*. 35: 103–134 (in Japanese)
- 615.1. **Iwasa, M. 1983. A comparative study on the mouth parts of medically and veterinarily important flies, with special reference to the development and origin of the prestomal teeth in cyclorrhaphous Diptera. *Jap. Jour. Sanit. Zool.* 34 (3): 177–206
- 615.2. **Jacobs, H-J. 2006. Zur Kenntnis der Hornfliegen von Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Diptera, Phaeomyiidae, Sciomyzidae) [To the knowledge of snail flies of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Diptera, Phaeomyiidae, Sciomyzidae)]. *Entomol. Nach. Berichte* 50 (3): 101–111
616. Jacobs, J. C. 1903. Hyménoptères parasites obtenus de quelques nymphes de Microlépidoptères et d’autres nymphes par M. le baron de Crombrughe. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* 48: 308

617. **Jacobs, J. C. 1905. Hyménoptères parasites obtenus de quelques nymphes de Microlépidoptères et d'autres nymphes par M. le baron de Crombrughe. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 49: 205
618. **Jacobs, J. C. 1906. Diptères de la Belgique (IV suite). Mem. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 12: 21-76
- 618.1. **Jackson, R. R., D. Li, A. T. Barrion & G. B. Edwards. 1998. Prey-capture techniques and prey preferences of nine species of ant-eating jumping spiders (Araneae: Salticidae) from the Philippines. N.Z. Jour. Zool. 25: 249-272
- 618.2. Jahnke, B. & D. Rickerl. 2000. Impacts of land use on aquatic invertebrate abundances and their correlation to nutrient concentrations in prairie pothole wetlands. Proc. S.D. Acad. Sci. 79: 125-26
619. Jansson, A. 1922. Faunistiska och biologiska studier över insektlivet vid Hornsjön på norra Oland. Ark. Zool. 14 (23): 1-81
620. Jansson, A. 1925. Die Insekten-, Myriapoden und Isopodenfauna der Gotska Sandön. Örebro. 182 pp.
- 620.1. Jansson, A. 1935. Supplement till Die Insekten-, Myriapoden und Isopodenfauna der Gotska Sandön. Entomol. Tidskr. 56: 52-87
621. **Jaques, H. E. 1939. [1938]. A preliminary list of the Tetanoceridae of Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 45: 283
622. Jeremies, M. 1981. *Tetanocera phyllophora* Melander, 1920 (Diptera), ein interessanter Fund für die DDR. Entomol. Nachr. 25: 126-127
623. **Johannsen, O. A. 1935. Aquatic Diptera. Part II. Orthorrhapha-Brachycera and Cyclorrhapha. Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 177: 1-62, 12 pls.
624. **Johnson, A. W. & K. L. Hays. 1973. Some predators of immature Tabanidae (Diptera) in Alabama. Environ. Entomol. 2 (6): 1116-1117
625. **Johnson, C. W. 1894. List of the Diptera of Jamaica with descriptions of new species. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 1894: 271-281
626. **Johnson, C. W. 1903. Diptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. 29: 101-106
- 626.5. Johnson, C. W. 1904a. A supplementary list of the Diptera of New Jersey. Entomol. News Proc. Entomol. Sec. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 15 (5): 157-163 [1904.04.30]
627. **Johnson, C. W. 1904b. A revised list of the Diptera of Bermuda. Psyche 11: 76-80
- 627.1. Johnson, C. W. 1909. Ann. Rept., New Jersey State Mus., pp. 796-797 [=Smith 1910?]
628. **Johnson, C. W. 1913a. The dipteran fauna of Bermuda. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 6 (4): 443-452, 2 figs.
629. **Johnson, C. W. 1913b. Insects of Florida. I. Diptera. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 32: 37-90 [1913.03.21]
630. **Johnson, C. W. 1925a. Fauna of New England. 15. List of the Diptera or two-winged flies. Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 7: 1-326., 1 fig.
631. **Johnson, C. W. 1925b. Diptera of the Harris collection. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 38 (2): 57-99 (Knutson copy apparently incomplete; last page is 95)
- 631.5. **Johnson, C. W. 1927. Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. Part 1. The insect fauna with reference to the flora and other biological features. Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. 247 pp.
632. **Johnson, C. W. 1929. Diptera of Labrador. Psyche 36 (2): 129-146
- 0632.05. **Johnson, C. W. 1930. A list of the insect fauna of Nantucket, Massachusetts. Publ. Nantucket Maria Mitchell Assoc. 3 (2): xvii + 1-174
- 632.1. **Jokinen, E. 1978. The aestivation pattern of the population of *Lymnaea elodes* (Say) (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae). Amer. Midland Nat. 100 (1): 43-53

- 632.2. Jones, J. M. 1876. P. 143. *In*: The aestivation pattern of the population of *Lymnaea elodes* (Say) (Gastropoda: Lymnaeidae). Visitor's Guide to Bermuda. (place? publisher? ?? pp.)
633. **Jong, H. de & J. W. van Zuijlen. 1992. *Anticheta brevipennis* nieuw voor de Nederlandse fauna (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Ber. 52 (5): 70-72
- 633.1. (from non-Scio Biblio, p. 8?)
634. **Joseph, A. N. T. & P. Parui. 1977. On a small collection of Diptera from Chota Nagpur, Bihar. Rec. Zool. Surv. India 72: 227-238
635. **Judd, W. W. 1949a. Insects collected in the Dundas Marsh, Hamilton, Ontario, 1947-1948. Jour. NY Entomol. Soc. 57: 225-231
636. Judd, W. W. 1949b. Insects collected in the Dundas Marsh, Hamilton, Ontario, 1946-1947, with observations on their periods of emergence. Can. Entomol. 81: 1-10
637. **Judd, W. W. 1953. A study of the population of insects emerging as adults from the Dundas Marsh, Hamilton, Ontario, during 1948. Amer. Midl. Natural. 49: 801-824
638. **Judd, W. W. 1957. Insects reared and collected from the pond snail, *Lymnaea palustris* Müll., at London, Ontario. Entomol. News 68: 69-72
639. Judd, W. W. 1964. Insects associated with flowering marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris* L., at London, Ontario. Can. Entomol. 96 (11): 1472-1476
640. **Juliano, S. A. 1981. *Trichogramma* spp. (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) as egg parasitoids of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) and other aquatic Diptera. Can. Entomol. 113: 271-279
641. **Juliano, S. A. 1982. Influence of host age on host acceptability and suitability for a species of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) attacking aquatic Diptera. Can. Entomol. 114: 713-720
642. **Kabos, W. J. 1951. De Diptera Brachycera van het eiland Texel, oecologisch beschonwd. Tijdschr. Entomol. 95: 108-130
643. **Kabos, W. J. 1954. Diptera Brachycera van het eiland Schiermonnikoog. Entomol. Ber. 15: 136-139
- 643.1. **Kaczorowska, E. 2007. Faunistic and ecological characteristics of Sciomyzidae in saline habitats of the Polish Baltic coast. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 76 (3): 183-197
644. Kaczynski, V. W. 1967. Biology and immature stages of two Neotropical, malacophagous Diptera: *Perilimnia albifacies* and *Shannonia costalis* (Sciomyzidae). M.S. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. 47 pp.
645. **Kaczynski, V. W., J. Zuska & C. O. Berg. 1969. Taxonomy, immature stages, and bionomics of the South American genera *Perilimnia* and *Shannonia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 62 (3): 572-592
- 645.5. ** Kahanpää, J. 2014. Checklist of the Diptera (Insecta) of Finland an introduction and a summary of results. ZooKeys 441: 1-20. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.441.7620
646. **Kaltenbach, J. H. 1873. Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. J. Hoffman, Stuttgart. viii + 848 pp.
- 646.1. Kansas Biological Survey. 1985. Guide to the Freshwater Invertebrates of the Midwest. Tech. Publ. Kans. Biol. Surv. No. 11, D. G. Huggins, P. M. Liechti & L. C. Ferrington, Jr., eds. v + 221 pp.
647. Kapur, A. P. 1958. High altitude insects of the Himalayas. Proc. X Intl. Congr. Entomol. 1: 775-784
648. Karl, O. 1921. Zwei neue Dipteren aus dem Kösliner Bezirk. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 82: 125-126
649. **Karl, O. 1922. Neue pommersche Dipteren aus der Umgebung von Stolp. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 82: 164-193

650. **Karl, O. 1930. Thalassobionte und thalassophile Diptera Brachycera. In: G. Grimpe (ed.), Die Teirwelt der Nord und Ostsee. Part XI. e₂. Akad. Verlag., Leipzig. 51 pp.
651. **Karl, O. 1936. Die Fliegenfauna Pommerns. Diptera Brachycera. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 97: 108-136, 318-330
652. **Karl, O. 1944. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu meiner Arbeit: Die Fliegenfauna Pommerns. Diptera Brachycera. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 105: 82-84
- 652.5. Karns, D. R., D. G. Ruch, B. Simpson, B. Feaster, L. Sterrenburg, A. Bellian, B. E. Fisher, D. Gorney, J. D. Holland, R. P. Jean, W. W. Jones, M. McCarty, W. N. McKnight, W. L. Murphy, S. Namestnik, L. P. Tedesco, and J. O. Whitaker, Jr. 2012. Results of a biodiversity survey at Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area, Greene County, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 121: 45–53.
653. **Károly, B. Unk. Trencsénvármegyében talált Dipterák felsorolása. Soc. Hist. Nat. Trencsen. 127: —
654. **Kassebeer, C. F. 1999a. Neue Nachweise von Netzfliegen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) aus Marokko, mit einer Übersicht der Fauna des Maghreb. Dipteron. 2 (1): 1-10
655. **Kassebeer, C. F. 1999b. *Pherbellia obtusa* (Fallén, 1820) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Deutschland. Dipteron. 2 (5): 109-112
656. **Kassebeer, C. F. 1999c. Die Netzfliegen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) des Trentmoores bei Plön. Dipteron. 2 (8): 163-172
- 656.1. Kassebeer, C. F. 2000a. 5.3.52 Sciomyzidae. Pp. 122-124. In: J. Ziegler & F. Menzel (eds.). Die historische Dipteren-Sammlung Carl Friedrich Ketel. Revision einer zwischen 1884 und 1903 angelegten Sammlung von Zweifluglern (Diptera) aus Meckenburg-Vorpommern. Nov. Suppl. Entomol. 14: —
- 656.2. Kassebeer, C. F. 2000b. 5.3.53 Phaeomyiidae. Pp. 125. In: J. Ziegler & F. Menzel (eds.). Die historische Dipteren-Sammlung Carl Friedrich Ketel. Revision einer zwischen 1884 und 1903 angelegten Sammlung von Zweifluglern (Diptera) aus Meckenburg-Vorpommern. Nov. Suppl. Entomol. 14: —
- 656.3. Kassebeer, C. F. 2000c. Die Hornfliegen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae & Phaeomyiidae) von Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg. Dipteron. 3 (2): 179-216
- 656.4. **Kassebeer, C. F. 2001a. Die Hornfliegen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae & Phaeomyiidae) im Grossraum Berlin. [The snail- and millipede-killing flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae & Phaeomyiidae) in the Berlin area]. Dipteron. 4 (1): 65-108
- 656.5. **Kassebeer, C. F. 2001b. Zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen europäischer *Psacadina* Enderlein, 1939 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). [On the differentiation of the females of European *Psacadina* Enderlein, 1939 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae)]. Dipteron. 4 (2): 157-162
- 656.6. **Kassebeer, C. F. 2001c. Neue Nachweise von Hornfliegen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) aus Island. [New records of snail-killing flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) from Iceland]. Dipteron. 4 (2): 209-212
- 656.8. Kazerani, T., A. A. Talebi & J. Mortelmans. 2017. Taxonomic study of the marsh flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Iran. J. Insect Biodiv. Syst. 3 (2): 105–117
657. **Keilin, D. 1919. On the life history and larval anatomy of *Melinda cognata* Meigen parasitic in the snail *Helicella (Heliomanes) virgata* Da Costa, with an account of the other Diptera living upon mollusks. Parasitol. 11: 430-455
658. **Keilin, D. 1921. Supplementary account of the dipterous larvae feeding upon mollusks. Parasitol. 13: 180-183
- 658.1. Keiper, J. B. 2006. Snail-killing flies (Sciomyzidae). In: Cleveland Museum of Natural History: Research & Collections: Invertebrate Zoology. <http://www.cmnh.org/site/ResearchandCollections/InvertebrateZoology/Research/Diptera.aspx>

- 658.05. Keiper, J.B., P.L. Brutsche, and B.A. Foote. 1998. Acalyptrate Diptera associated with water willow, *Justicia americana* (Acanthaceae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 100 (3): 576–587
- 658.2. **Keiper, J. B., W. E. Walton & B. A. Foote. 2002. Biology and ecology of higher Diptera from freshwater wetlands. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 47: 207–32
659. **Kertész, K. 1899. Verzeichniss einiger, von L. Biró in Neu-Guinea und am malayischen Archipel gesammelten Dipteren. *Termész. Füzet.* 22: 173–195
660. **Kertész, K. 1901. Neue und bekannte Dipteren in der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. *Termész. Füzet.* 24: 403–432
661. **Kertész, K. 1915. A Magyar Birodalom Sciomyzidái. (Die Sciomyziden Ungarns). *Állatani Közl.* 14: 81–126, 193
662. Kertész, K. 1922. A Magyar birodalom legyeinek synopsis. II. Tetanoceridae. *Math. Term.-tud, Ertes.* 39: 124–130
- 662.25 Ketelaar, R., E. de Bree & A. Barendregt. 2018. De slakkendodende vlieg *Anticheta atriseta* in Nederland gevonden (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Neder. Faun. Med.* 51. 59–67
- 667.252 Kirk-Spriggs, A.H. & B.J. Sinclair (eds). 2017. Manual of Afrotropical Diptera. Volume 1. Introductory chapters and keys to Diptera families. *Suricata* 4. South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria. i–xiii + 425 pp.
- 662.5. Khaghaninia, S., Y. Gharajedaghi & E. Hamad. 2016. On the fauna of marsh flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in northwestern of Iran with first record of the genus *Limnia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 for the country. *J. Insect Biodivers. Syst* 2 (3): 367–372
- 662.7 **Khaghaninia, S., F. Kazerani & J-C. Vala. 2018. New data about snail-killing flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Iran. *Vestnik Zoologii* 52 (1): 21–30
663. **Khalaf, K. T. 1957. Diptera from Iraq. *Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus. Publ.* 13: 13–15
664. **Khalaf, K. T. 1962. Miscellaneous insects from Iraq. *Bull. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus.* 1 (7): 1–7
665. **Kidd, L. N. 1967. A note on *Limnia paludicola* Elberg (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Entomol. Rec. Jour. Var.* 79: 22
666. **Kidd, L. H. 1969. A further note on *Limnia paludicola* Elberg (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Entomol. Rec. Jour. Var.* 81 (6): 176–177
- 666.5. Kim, K. C. 2013. Book review: Marsh Flies, Snails, and Blood Flukes, *Biology of the Ecologically Connected*. *Amer. J. Trop. Med Hyg.* 88 (5): 1007–1008 (review of Knutson & Vala, 2011)
667. **King, R. S. & J. C. Brazner. 1999. Coastal wetland insect communities along a trophic gradient in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. *Wetlands.* 19 (2): 426–437
- 667.1. **Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. 2010. 7th Intl. Congr. Dipterol., San José, Costa Rica, 8–13 August, 2010. *Afr. Invert.* 51 (2): 483–484
- 667.2. Kirk-Spriggs, A. H., L. V. Knutson & R. A. Miller. (in prep.) The Sciomyzidae of Namibia, with descriptions of two new species and notes on subgeneric placements in *Sepedon* Latreille, labellar hooks, and the female abdomen (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
- 667.25. Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. & G. McGregor. 2009. Disjunction in the Diptera (Insecta) fauna of the Mediterranean Province and southern Africa and a discussion of biogeographical considerations. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* 64 (1): 32–52
- 667.255. Kirst, F. D., L. Marinoni, and R. F. Krüger. 2015. New distribution records for Sciomyzidae species (Insecta, Diptera) from Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Check List* 11 (1), Article 1552. 5 pp.
- 667.3. Klasa, A., A. Palaczyk & B. Soszynski. 2000. 5. Muchówki (Diptera) Bieszczadów. *Diptera of the Beskydy Mts.*In: Pawlowski, J. (ed.), *Bezkręgowce bieszczadów zachodnich ze szczególnym*

uwzględnieniem Beszczadzkiego parku narodowego część II. Monografie Beszczadzkie, Tom VIII. Ośrodek naukowo-dydacyczny Bieszczadzkiego parku narodowego, Ustrzyki Dolne, 505–569

668. Kloet, G. S. & W. D. Hincks. 1945. A Check List of British Insects. Kloet and Hinks, Heaton-Norris, Lancaster. ix + 483 pp. [1945.12.??]
669. **Knowlton, G. E., F. C. Harmston & G. S. Stains. 1939. Insects of Utah. Diptera. Utah Agric. Exp. Stn. Mimeo. Ser. 200 (Tech.) Pt. 5. 22 pp.
670. **Knutson, L. 1962. Snail-killing sciomyzid flies. The Cornell Plant. 17 (4): 59-63
671. **Knutson, L. V. 1963. Biology and Immature Stages of Snail-killing Flies of Europe (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph.D. thesis. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 390 pp. (Order No. Mic 63-4822, Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Diss. Abstr. 24: 445-446) (abstract)
672. **Knutson, L. V. 1965. Ecological notes on Tabanidae, Rhagionidae, and Xylophagidae in Europe (Diptera). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 67 (1): 59-60
- 673.
674. **Knutson, L. V. 1966. Biology and immature stages of malacophagous flies: *Antichaeta analis*, *A. atriseta*, *A. brevipennis*, and *A. oblioviosa* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. 92 (1): 67-101
675. **Knutson, L. V. 1968. A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Acalyptatrae). Jour. Entomol. Soc. South Africa 31 (1): 175-180
676. **Knutson, L. V. 1969. Selection of a lectotype of *Tetanocera elegans* Collin 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomologist 101 (1269): 33-34
677. **Knutson, L. V. 1970a. Biology and immature stages of *Tetanura pallidiventris*, a parasitoid of terrestrial snails (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Scand. 1 (2): 81-89
678. **Knutson, L. V. 1970b. Biology of snail-killing flies in Sweden (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Scand. 1 (4): 307-314
679. **Knutson, L. V. 1970c. *Pteromicra melanothrix* Melander, new synonym of *Antichaeta melanosoma* Melander, with a key to the Nearctic species of *Pteromicra* Lioy (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. News 81 (10): 247-251
680. **Knutson, L. V. 1972. Description of the female of *Pherbecta limenitis* Steyskal (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with notes on biology, immature stages, and distribution. Entomol. News 83 (1): 15-21
681. **Knutson, L. V. 1973. Biology and immature stages of *Coremacera marginata* F., a predator of terrestrial snails (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Scand. 4 (2): 123-133
682. **Knutson, L. V. 1974. Kärrflugor (Sciomyzidae) i Messaureområdet. Norrbottens Natur. 30 (1): 72-73
683. **Knutson, L. V. 1976a. Sciomyzid flies: another approach to biological control of snail-borne diseases. Insect World Dig. 3 (4): 13-18
684. **Knutson, L. 1976b. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 76-78. In: G. S. Kloet & W. D. Hincks (eds.). A Checklist of British Insects. 2nd ed. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects. Vol. II, Part 5. R. Entomol. Soc. London. ix + 139 pp.
685. **Knutson, L. V. 1977a. Notes on examination of type-specimens of *Pseudomelina apicalis* Malloch and *Sepedon relictus* van der Wulp (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 79 (4): 597-598
686. **Knutson, L. V. 1977b. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 310-311. In: S. H. Hurlbert (ed.). Biota Acuática de Sudamérica Austral. San Diego State Univ., San Diego. xiv + 342 pp.

687. **Knutson, L. V. 1977c. Superfamily Sciomyzoidea, Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 168-172. *In*: M. D. Delfinado & D. E. Hardy (eds.). A Catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Vol. 3, Suborder Cyclorrhapha. Hawaii Univ. Press, Honolulu. 854 pp. [1977.11.04]
- 687.1. Knutson L. V. 1978. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 485-488. *In*: J. Illies (ed.). Limnofauna Europaea, 2nd ed. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. 68 pp.
688. **Knutson, L. V. 1980. 51. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 597-600. *In*: R. W. Crosskey (ed.). Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London. 1437 pp.
689. **Knutson, L. 1981a. New combinations and synonymies in Palearctic and Nearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 83 (2): 332-338
690. **Knutson, L. 1981b. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 310-312. *In*: S. H. Hurlbert, G. Rodriguez & N. D. Santos (eds.). Aquatic Biota of Tropical South America, Part I: Arthropods. San Diego State Univ., San Diego. xii + 323 pp.
691. **Knutson, L. 1982. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 467-469. *In*: S. H. Hurlbert & A. Villalobos-Figueroa (eds.). Aquatic Biota of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. San Diego State Univ., San Diego. 529 pp.
692. **Knutson, L. 1984. Book review: The Marsh Flies of California (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), by T. W. Fisher and R. E. Orth. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 86 (2): 463
693. **Knutson, L. 1985. *Pherbellia kugleri*, a remarkable new species from Mt. Hermon, with other new records of Sciomyzidae from Israel (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Israel Jour. Entomol.* 19: 111-117
694. **Knutson, L. 1987. 84. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 927-940. *In*: J. F. McAlpine *et al.* (eds.). Manual of Nearctic Diptera. Vol. 2. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada. Mono. No. 28. vi + 675-1332 pp.
695. **Knutson, L. 1988. Life cycles of snail-killing flies: *Pherbellia griseicollis*, *Sciomyza dryomyzina*, *S. simplex*, and *S. testacea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 18: 383-391
696. **Knutson, L. 2008 [2000]. Biology of two parasitoid snail-killing flies (*Sepedon trichrooscelis* and *S. hispanica ruhengeriensis*) attacking succineid snails in Africa, and proposal of a new category of larval food selection/behavior in the Sciomyzidae (Diptera). *Colemania.* 7: 1-11
- 696.1. **Knutson, L. (in prep.) New records of rare Sciomyzidae
697. **Knutson, L. & J. Abercrombie. 1977. Biology of *Antichaeta melanosoma* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with notes on parasitoid Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 79 (1): 111-125
698. **Knutson, L. & C. J. Barros de Carvalho. 1989. Seasonal distribution of a relatively rare and a relatively common species of *Thecomyia* at Belém, Pará, Brazil (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 84 (4): 287-289
699. **Knutson, L. V. & C. O. Berg. 1963a. Biology and immature stages of a snail-killing fly, *Hydromya dorsalis* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. London. Ser. A: Gen. Entomol.* 38 (4-6): 45-58
700. **Knutson, L. V. & C. O. Berg. 1963b. *Phaenopria popei* (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae) reared from puparia of sciomyzid flies. *Can. Entomol.* 95: 724-726
701. **Knutson, L. V. & C. O. Berg. 1964. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies: the genus *Elgiva* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 57 (2): 173-192
702. **Knutson, L. V. & C. O. Berg. 1966. Parasitoid development in snail-killing sciomyzid flies. *Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc.* 85 (1): 164-165
703. **Knutson, L. V. & C. O. Berg. 1967. Biology and immature stages of malacophagous Diptera of the genus *Knutsonia* Verbeke (Sciomyzidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 43 (7): 1-60
704. **Knutson, L. V. & C. O. Berg. 1971. The malacophagous flies of Norway (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Nor. Entomol. Tidsskr.* 18 (2): 119-134

705. **Knutson, L. V., C. O. Berg, L. J. Edwards, A. D. Bratt & B. A. Foote. 1967. Calcareous septa formed in snail shells by larvae of snail-killing flies. *Science* 156 (3774): 522-523
706. **Knutson, L. & A. D. Bratt. (in prep.) Biology, immature stages, and systematics of snail-killing flies of the genus *Colobaea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
707. **Knutson, L. & A. Bredt. 1976. Two new species of snail-killing flies from west-central Brazil (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Pap. Avul. Zool.* 30 (7): 113-118
- 707.1. **Knutson, L., E. G. Chapman & J.-C. Vala. (in prep.) Morphodiversity and biodiversity in *Sepedon* Latreille and related genera: a lineage, a tribe, or a subfamily? (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
- 707.2. Knutson, L. & E. G. Chapman. (in prep.) Synonymy of *Tetanocera gracilior* Stackelberg 1963 and *T. spirifera* Melander 1920, with a revised key to North American species of *Tetanocera*
708. Knutson, L. V., J. C. Deeming & M. J. Ebejer. 2018. The snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) of West Africa. *Zootaxa* 4483 (1): 67–100
709. **Knutson, L. & A. Freidberg. 1983. The Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) of Israel, with notes on the distribution of the Near East species. *Entomol. Scand.* 14(4): 371-386
- 709.1. **Knutson, L. & J. Gelhaus. (in prep.) Sciomyzidae of Mongolia
710. **Knutson, L. & K. D. Ghorpadé. (in prep.) A revision of the Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of the Oriental Region
- 710.1. **Knutson, L. & K. Ghorpadé. 2004. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp.831-844. *In*: C. M. Yule & H. S. Yong (eds.). *Freshwater Invertebrates of the Malaysian Region*. Acad. Sci. Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur. vii + 861 pp.
711. **Knutson, L. V. & L. Lyneborg. 1965. Danish acalyptrate flies. 3. Sciomyzidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Medd.* 34 (1): 61-101 [1965.09.15]
712. **Knutson, L., S. Manguin & R. E. Orth. 1990. A second Australian species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Jour. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 29(4): 281-286
- 712.1. **Knutson, L., R. J. Mc Donnell & J.-C. Vala. (in prep.) Clam-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): Life cycle of *Ilione lineata* (Fallén), distribution and biological notes on *Renocera* spp. in Europe, with descriptions of some immature stages
713. **Knutson, L. V., S. E. Neff & C. O. Berg. 1967. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing flies from Africa and southern Spain (Sciomyzidae: *Sepedon*). *Parasitol.* 57 (3): 487-505
714. **Knutson, L. & R. E. Orth. 1984. The *Sepedon spegea* complex in the Palearctic and Oriental regions: Identity, variation, and distribution (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 77 (6): 687-701
715. **Knutson, L. & R. E. Orth. 2001. *Sepedon mcphersoni* n. sp., key to North American *Sepedon*, groups in *Sepedon s. s.*, and intra- and intergeneric comparison. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 103 (3): 620-635
716. **Knutson, L., R. E. Orth, T. W. Fisher & W. L. Murphy. 1986. Catalog of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of America North of Mexico. *Entomography* 4: 1-53
717. **Knutson, L., R. E. Orth & R. Rozkošný. 1990. New North American *Colobaea*, with a preliminary analysis of related genera (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 92 (3): 483-492
718. **Knutson, L. V., R. Rozkošný & C. O. Berg. 1975. Biology and immature stages of *Pherbina* and *Psacadina* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Acta. Sci. Nat. Acad. Sci. Bohem.-Brno.* 9 (1): 1-38, 10 pls.
719. **Knutson, L. V., E. R. Shagudian & G. H. Sahba. 1973. Notes on the biology of certain snail-killing flies (Sciomyzidae) from Khuzestan (Iran). *Iranian Jour. Pub. Hlth.* 2 (3): 145-155
- 719.1. **Knutson, L. & M. C. D. Speight. (in prep.) Database of biological information on European Sciomyzidae

720. **Knutson, L. V. & J. W. Stephenson. 1970. The distribution of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in the British Isles. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 106: (1268-1270): 16-21
721. **Knutson, L. V., J. W. Stephenson & C. O. Berg. 1965a. Biology of a slug-killing fly, *Tetanocera elata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Malacol. Soc. London* 36: 213-220
722. **Knutson, L. V., J. W. Stephenson & C. O. Berg. 1965b. Biology of a slug-killing fly, *Tetanocera elata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. XII Intl. Congr. Entomol. London, 1964*: 343 [1970.10.23]
723. **Knutson, L. V., J. W. Stephenson & C. O. Berg. 1970. Biosystematic studies of *Salpicella fasciata* (Meigen), a snail-killing fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London* 122 (3): 81-100
724. **Knutson, L., G. C. Steyskal, J. Zuska & J. Abercrombie. 1976. 64. Family Sciomyzidae. *In*: N. Papavero (ed.). *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*. Mus. Zool., Univ. São Paulo. 24 pp.
725. **Knutson, L. & M. Tschirnhaus. (in prep.) Baltic Amber Sciomyzidae
726. **Knutson, L. & J.-C. Vala. 1999. The male of *Tetanoptera leucodactyla* Verbeke (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Eur. Jour. Entomol.* 96 (4): 451-457
727. **Knutson, L. & J.-C. Vala. 2002a. An evolutionary scenario of Sciomyzidae and Phaeomyiidae (Diptera). *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. (n. s.)* 38 (1-2): 145-162
- 727.1. **Knutson, L. & J.-C. Vala. 2002b. Publication of a book on Sciomyzidae. Fifth Inter. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts. p.118
- 727.2. **Knutson, L. & J.-C. Vala. 2002c. Morphodiversity and biodiversity in *Sepedon* Latreille and related genera: a lineage, a tribe, or a subfamily? (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Fifth Inter. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts. p. 119
- 727.3. **Knutson, L. V. & J.-C. Vala. 2011. *Biology of Snail-Killing Sciomyzidae Flies*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Univ. Press. xix + 506 pp.
- 727.4. **Knutson, L., J. C. Vala & W. L. Murphy. 2015. Overview of recent research on Sciomyzidae. Online version of presentation made at 8th International Congress on Dipterology, Potsdam, Germany, August 10–15, 2014. Abstract. P. 177 *in* N. Dorchin *et al.* (eds.), Abstract volume, 8th Internat. Congr. Dipterology, Potsdam, Germany, 2014.
- 729.
730. **Knutson, L. & K. Valley. 1978. Biology of a neotropical snail-killing fly, *Sepedonea isthmi* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 80 (2): 197-209
731. **Knutson, L. V. & J. Zuska, 1968. A new species of *Pteromicra* and of *Euthycera* from western North America (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 70 (1): 78-84
732. Kohls, R. E. 1958. Biology and taxonomy of Wisconsin Tetanoceridae. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. (Order No. Mic 58-1912), Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Dissertation Abstr. 18: 2266) (abstract)
733. Komárek, J. 1929. Die Reduktion des Dipterenkörpers aus flugtechnischen Ursachen und die morphologisch-systematischen Folgen. Tenth Intl. Congr. Zool. Sec. VI, Arthropodes: 1060-1067
734. **Korneyev, V. A., E. A. Remm & K. Elberg. 1987. On the Acalyprata (Diptera) fauna of the central Pridneprovija. II. Fam. Sciomyzidae and Lauxaniidae. *Vestuik Zoolog*. Unpublished. 14 pp.
735. **Kowarz, F. 1894. *Catalogus Insectorum Faune Bohemicae. II. Fliegen (Diptera)*. Bohmens. Physiokratischen Gesellschaft, Prague. 42 pp.
736. **Kramer, H. 1917. Musciden der Oberlausitz. *Abh. naturforsch. Gesel. Görlitz*. 28: 257-352
- 736.1. Kröber, O. 1910. *Fauna Hamburgensis. Abhandl. Vereins naturwissen. Unterhal. Hamburg*. 14: 3–11

- 736.2. Kröber, O. 1935. Dipterenfauna von Schleswig-Holstein und den benachbarten westlichen Nordseegebieten. 2. Teil. Verh. Ver. naturwis. Heimatforsch. Hamburg. 24: 22-80
738. **Kröber, O. 1949. Die Dipterenfauna des Eppendorfer Moores im Wechsel der Zeiten. Verh. Ver. naturwis. Heimatforsch. Hamburg. 30: 69-89 [1949.??.]
- 738.1. Kröber, O. 1950. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna. Bombus 1: 267–268
739. Kröber, O. 1958. Nachträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Schleswig-Holsteins und Niedersachsens (1933-35) einschl. der deutschen Inselwelt der Nord- und Ostsee und unter Berücksichtigung der Faunen Dänemarks, Hollands und Pommerns. Teil 2. Verh. Ver. naturwis. Heimatforsch. Hamburg. 33: 39-96 [1958.??.]
740. Krogerus, R. 1932. Über die Ökologie und Verbreitung der Arthropoden der Tribsandgebiete an den Küsten Finnlands. Acta. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 12: 1-308
741. **Krogerus, R. 1948. Insekter some ekologiska indikatorer. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 14: 133-147
- 742.
743. Krogerus, R. 1960. Oekologische Studien über nordische Moorarthropoden. Comm. Biol. 21 (3): 1-238
744. **Krombein, K. V. 1964. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XVIII. The hibiscus wasp, an abundant rarity, and its associates (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 77: 73-112
745. Kückenthal, W. 1973. Handbook of Zoology, A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Handbook of Zoology. Berlin. 4 (2) 2/31 No. 20, 250 pp.
746. **Kuntze, A. 1913. Dipterologische Sammelreise in Korsika des Herrn W. Schnuse in Dresden im Juni und Juli 1899. Deutsch Entomol. Zschr. 544, 551-552
- 746.5. Kurina, O & L. Knutson. 2019. First record of *Pherbellia shatalkini* Rozkošný (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Mongolia, with a redescription of the male genitalia. Zootaxa 4567 (3): 587–592
747. **Kuris, A. M. 1973. Biological control: implications of the analogy between the trophic interactions of insect pest-parasitoid and snail-trematode systems. Exp. Parasitol. 33: 365-379
748. **Kusigemati, K. 1986. A new ichneumonid parasite of sciomyzid fly, *Sepedon aenescens*, in Japan (Hymenoptera). Kontyû 54 (2): 257-260
- 749.
750. **Lamb, C. G. 1904. *Lucina fasciata* in Cornwall. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 40: 282
751. **Lamb, C. G. 1909. Article VII. The Diptera of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand. Pp. 124-145. In: C. Chilton (ed.), The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Phil. Inst. Canterbury, Wellington. xxxv + 388 pp. [1909.12.22]
752. **Lammertsma, D.R. 1996 *Pherbellia stylifera* nieuw voor de Nederlandse fauna (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Ber. 56 (1): 12-13
753. **Landrock, K. 1907a. Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1905 in der Umgebung von Brünn erbeuteten Dipteren (Brachycera). Entomol. Jahrb. 1907: 170-179
754. **Landrock, K. 1907b. Mährische Zweiflügler. Bericht. Lehrerk. Naturk. Brünn. 8: 50-71
755. **Landrock, K. 1908. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Mährens. Zeit. Mähr. Landesm. 8: 161-180
756. **Landrock, K. 1910. Neuer Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Mährens. Zeit. Mähr. Landesm. 10: 126-147
757. **Lansburg, I. 1965. Notes on the Hemiptera, Coleoptera, Diptera and other invertebrates of the Burren, Co. Clare and Inishmore, Aran Islands. Proc. R. Ir. Acad., Sect. B. 64 (7): 89-115
758. **Laštovka, P., R. Rozkošný & J. Zuska. 1966. Faunistics and taxonomy of Diptera in Czechoslovakia. Pp. 171-175. In: II. Entomol. Symp., Slezske Mus. 21-23 IX 1966

759. **Latreille, P. A. [1802]. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes, Tome troisième [Vol. 3]. [Vol. 95]. 468 pp. *In*: C. S. Sonnini (ed.). Histoire naturelle par Buffon [q.v.]. Dufart, Paris, "An X". [Evidence points to the publication of this volume in An XI (= Sept. 22, 1802, to Sept. 21, 1803) (see Griffin, 1938: 157). The fact that the date on the title page was not corrected indicates publication early in An XI. Established usage dates this volume 1802. Stone *et al.* 1965.] [1802.11.06]
760. **Latreille, P. A. 1804. Tableau Méthodique des Insectes. Pp. 187–197, 200. *In*: Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs, Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliqué aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique. Vol. 24, [sect. 3]: Tableaux méthodiques des Insectes. Déterville, Paris. 238 pp., 5 pls. [1804.03.21]
761. **Latreille, P. A. 1805. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes, Tome quatorzième [Vol. 14]. [Vol. 106], 432 pp., pls. 104–112. *In*: C. S. Sonnini (ed.). Histoire naturelle par Buffon [q.v.]. Dufart, Paris, "An XIII". [An XIII = Sept. 22, 1804, to Sept. 21, 1805. [Established usage dates this 1805. The use of this date also gives the clear indication of its publication later than Latreille, 1804. See Sabrosky, 1941b: 744, footnote 4. Stone *et al.* 1965.] [1805.02.20 to 1805.03.21]
762. **Latreille, P. A. 1809. Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Vol. 4. Koenig, Paris and Strasbourg. 399 pp., 4 pls. [The entire work consists of 4 volumes, Paris and Strasbourg, 1806–1809. Stone *et al.* 1965] [1809.03.20]
763. **Latreille, P. A. 1810. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes, avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. Schoell, Paris. 444 pp. [1810.05.23]
764. **Latreille, P. A. 1816. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. *In*: G.C.L.D. Cuvier. Le Règne Animal. ... Vol. 3. Deterville, Paris. xxix + 660 pp. (1832 ed.) [before 1816.12.02]
- 764.1. Latreille, P. A. 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal ... J.-B. Baillière, Paris. 570 pp. [1825.05.16]
765. ** (in part) Latreille, P. A. 1829. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, Tome second [Vol. 2]. Vol. 5. xxiv + 556 pp., 5 pls. *In*: G. C. L. D. Cuvier. Le Règne Animal..., Ed. 2. Déterville & Crochard, Paris. (LK needs p. 529. He has pp. 415, 416, 417, and pl. 180. Need to check entire publ. for Scio on other pp.) [Apparently this was reprinted (during the same year?). In Knutson files there is a copy with Sciomyzidae on pp. 415, 416 — with Pl. 180 (or 186 ?) and another copy with Sciomyzidae on p. 529. Need to check entire publication for Sciomyzidae on other pages.] [1829.04.11]
- 765.1. **Laurence, B. R. 1997. Flies from ancient coppiced woodland in Suffolk. Dipt. Dig. 4 : 78–92
766. Leclercq, M. 1945. Flies brought back with the hay from the meadows into the hayloft. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 81: 140
767. **Leclercq, M. 1976. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) dans Slovenie et Croatie. Acta Parasitol. Jugoslavica. 7 (1): 3–5
768. **Leclercq, M. 1977a. Mouches sciomyzides et controle biologique des trematodes parasites de l'homme et des animaux. Spectrum. 20 (1): 1–18
769. **Leclercq, M. 1977b. Trypetidae et Sciomyzidae (Diptera) des Pyrénées (Province de Eluesca). Pub. Cent. Pir. Biol. Exp. 8: 99–101
770. **Leclercq, M. 1978. Contribution à l'étude des Sciomyzidae (Diptera) de France. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse, July–Sept. 1978: 25–27
771. **Leclercq, M. 1980. Ephydriidae et Sciomyzidae remarquables. Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol. 116: 58–59
772. **Leclercq, M. 1981. Contribution à l'étude des *Pherbina* Robineau-Desvoidy: *Pherbina testacea* (Sack) en Mandchourie (Diptera Sciomyzidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol. 117: 279–283

773. **Leclercq, M. 1991. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 130-131. *In*: P. Grootaert, L. De Bruyn & M. DeMeyer (eds.). Catalogue of the Diptera of Belgium. Studiedocumenten Kon. Belg. Inst. Nat. 70: 1-338
774. **Leclercq, M. & M. Baez. 1980. Contribucion al estudio de los Dipteros malacofagos (Sciomyzidae) de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Canarias. *Boll. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleurs*. 24: 49-54
775. **Leclercq, M. & P. Denis. 1981. Contribution à l'étude des Sciomyzidae, Diptères malacophages, des departements du Nord de la France. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse* April-June 1981: 23-26
- 775.1. Leclercq, M., C. Gaspar & C. Verstraeten. 1985. Atlas provisoire des Insectes de Belgique (et des régions limitrophes). *In*: Cartographie des Invertébrés Européens. Maps ____
776. **Leclercq, M. & P. Grootaert. 1981. Note sur *Tetanocera montana* et autres Sciomyzidae (Diptera) en Belgique. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol.* 117: 155-156
777. **Leclercq, M. & W. Schacht. 1986. The Sciomyzidae of Turkey (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Entomofauna*. 7 (4): 57-61
778. **Leclercq, M. & W. Schacht. 1987a. Additions to the Sciomyzidae of Turkey (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Entomofauna*. 8 (17): 269-270
779. **Leclercq, M. & W. Schacht. 1987b. The Sciomyzidae of Morocco (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Entomofauna*. 8 (30): 449-451
780. **Leclercq, M. & J.-C. Vala. 1980. Liste des Sciomyzidae de France, diptères destructeurs de mollusques. *Bull. Men. Soc. Linn. Lyon*. 49 (7): 409-410, 447-452
781. **Leclercq, M. & J.-C. Vala. 1989. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) de la Bretagne. *Bull. Soc. Franc. Parasitol.* 7 (1): 99-102
782. **Leclercq, M., J.-C. Vala & J. M. Reidenbach. 1983. Taxonomie et répartition géographique du genre *Euthycera* Latreille (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 88: 451-461
783. **Lee, D. J., M. Crust & C. W. Sabrosky. 1955. [1956]. The Australasian Diptera of J. R. Malloch. *Proc. Linnean Soc. N. S. W.* 80 (3): 289-342
- 783.1. Lee, S.-Y. 2006. Photo of *Sepedon aenescens* mating. <http://taipei.tzuchi.org/tw/tzquart/2006su/qs2.htm>
- 783.2. LeFevre. 1885. [title?] *Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège* (2) 11, no. 16, 157
- 783.3. **Leonard, M. D. (ed.). 1928. A list of the insects of New York with a list of the spiders and certain other allied groups. Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 101. 1121 pp.
- 783.4. **Léresque-Beardin & T. H. Wheeler. 2011. Spatial scale and nested patterns of beta-diversity in temperate forest Diptera. *Ins. Cons. & Dev.* 4: 284-296
784. Letzner, K. 1857. Zwei Nekrologe schlesischer Entomologen, II. Joh. Christian Gottlieb Köhler. *Ztschr. Entomol.* 11: 15-24 [omit?]
- 784.5 Li, Z. & D. Yang. 2017. *Sepedon* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) species from China, with notes on taxonomy and distribution. *Zootaxa* 4254 (3): 301-321
785. Lindberg, E. I. & N. E. Saris. 1952. Insektfaunan i Pisaveara Naturpark (Finland, Prov. Ob). *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 69 (2): 1-82
786. Lindner, E. 1944. Dipterologisch-faunistische Studien im Gebiet der Lunzer Seen (Niederdonau) mit Notizen über andere Insektenordnungen. *Jahrb. Ver. Landesk. Heimat. Gau Oberdonau*. 91: 255-291
- 787.
788. **Lindner, E. 1956. Ostafrikanische Lauxaniidae, Tylidae, Neriidae, Sciomyzidae, Psilidae, und Helomyzidae (Diptera). *Jahrb. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk.* 3: 31-46
789. Lindroth, C. H. 1931. Die Insektenfauna Islands und ihre probleme. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*. 13: 105-600
- 790.

791. Lindroth, C. H. 1960. Inseckfaunen på Kullaberg. Skanes Natur. 47: 409-413
792. Lindroth, C. H. & G. E. Ball. 1969. Pp. 122-155. In: T.N.V. Karlstrom & G. Ball. (eds.). An annotated list of invertebrates of the Kodiak Island Refugium. Boreal Inst. Univ. Alberta. ___ pp.
793. **Lindroth, C. H., H. Andersson, H. Böldvarsson & S. H. Richter. 1973. Surtsey, Iceland. The development of a new fauna, 1963-1970. Terrestrial invertebrates. Entomol. Scand. Suppl. 5: 1-280
794. Lindsay, W. 1977. The effect of moisture and other factors on *Fasciola hepatica* (L.) and *Lymnaea truncatula* (Müller) and the predation of *L. truncatula* by *Hydromya dorsalis* (Fabr.). Ph.D. thesis, Trinity College, Dublin. x + 197 pp.
795. **Lindsay, W. 1982. Unpublished report on the biology of *Knutsonia albiseta*. 77 pp. + 8 figures. (Available at Library, AFT, Dunsinea Res. Ctr., Castleneck, Dublin 15, Ireland)
- 795.1. **Lindsay, W. M., R. J. Mc Donnell, C. D. Williams, L. Knutson & M. J. Gormally. 2011. Biology of the snail-killing fly *Ilione albiseta* (Scopoli, 1763) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Studia dipterol. 16 (1/2): 245–307
796. **Linnaeus, C. 1758. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae. Ed. 10, Vol. 1. Salvii, Holmia. 824 pp. [1758.01.01]
797. Linnaeus, C. 1761. Fauna svecica sistens animalis Sveciae regni. Ed. 2. Salvii, Stockholmiae. [49] + 578 pp., 2 pls. [after 1761.07.28; preface date]
798. Linnaeus, C. 1767. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae. Ed. 12 (rev.), Vol. 1, Pt. 2. Salvii, Holmiae. Pp. 533-1327 [1767.06.14]
799. **Lioy, P. 1864. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. Atti. Ist. Veneto Sci., Let., Arti. Ser. 3. 9: 989-1027 [1767.06.14]
800. **Loew, H. 1841. Beitrag zur anatomischen Kenntniss der inneren Geschlechtsorgane der zweiflügligen Insekten. Z. Entomol. 3: 386-406
801. **Loew, H. 1845. (Dipterologischer Beitrag). [Ersten Theil]. [Zu der] Öffentlichen Prüfung den Schüler der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasium zu Posen. W. Decker & Comp., Posen. 52 pp., 1 pl. [1845.03.17]
802. **Loew, H. 1847a. Über *Tetanocera stictica* und die ihre nächsten Verwandten, nebst der Beschreibung zweier anderen neuen *Tetanocera*-Arten. Stettin. entomol. Ztg. 8: 114-124
803. **Loew, H. 1847b. Über *Tetanocera ferruginea* und ihre verwandten Arten. Stettin. entomol. Ztg. 8: 194-202
804. **Loew, H. 1847c. Dipterologisches. *Tetanocera trifaria* und Schlussbemerkungen über die Gattung *Tetanocera*. Stettin. entomol. Ztg. 8: 246-250
805. **Loew, H. 1849. Über *Sciomyza glabricula* Fall. und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Stettin. entomol. Ztg. 10: 337-341
806. **Loew, H. 1853. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Erster Beiträge. Mittler & Sohn, Berlin. 24 pp.
807. **Loew, H. 1856. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Vierter Beiträge. Mittler & Sohn, Berlin. 57 pp. [1856.03.17]
808. **Loew, H. 1859. Die nordamerikanische Arten der Gattungen *Tetanocera* und *Sepedon*. Wien. Entomol. Monat. 3 (10): 289-300
- 809.
810. **Loew, H. 1860. Drei von Herrn Dr. Friedr. Stein in Dalmatien entdeckte Dipteren. Wien. Entomol. Monat. 4 (1): 20-24

811. **Loew, H. 1861a. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria prima*. Berl. entomol. Ztsch. 5: 307-359
- 811.1. Loew, H. 1861b. [1860]. Über die Dipterenfauna des Bernsteins. Amtl. Ber. Vers. Dtsch. Naturf. Ärzte [1860]. Pp. 88-98. Königsberg [1861.??.]
- 811.2. **Loew, H. 1862a. Part III. On the North American Sciomyzidae. Pp. 103–128. In: Loew, H. (edited [translated] with additions by R. Osten Sacken). *Monographs of the Diptera of North America*. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* 6.1 (=No. 141). xxiv + 221 pp. [1862.04.]
812. **Loew, H. 1862b. Über griechischen Dipteren. Berl. entomol. Ztsch. 6: 69-89
813. **Loew, H. 1862c. [1859]. Über die europäischen Helomyzidae und die in Schlesien vorkommenden Arten derselben. *Z. Entomol.* (Breslau) 13: 1-80 [1862.??.]
814. **Loew, H. 1862d. Bidrag till kännedom om Afrikas Diptera. Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 19 (1): 3-14 [1862.??.]
815. Loew, H. 1862e. Sechs neue europäischen Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Monat.* 6: 294-300
- 816.
817. Loew, H. 1862f. Ueber einige bei Varna gefangene Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Monat.* 6: 161-175
818. Loew, H. 1863. Ueber bei Slivno im Balkan gefangene Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Monat.* 7: 33-35
819. **Loew, H. 1864a. Art. XXVIII. On the Diptera or two-winged insects of the amber-fauna. (Ueber die Diptern-fauna des Bernsteins): a lecture in German by Director Loew, at the meeting of the German Naturalists in Koenigsberg, in 1861. (Silliman's) *Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts* (Second Series). 37 (11): 305-324. Translation into English by Osten Sacken, including notes (not in original) that mention nine species of Sciomyzidae as examples of Holarctic species.
820. **Loew, H. 1864b [not cited in Sabrosky 1999; only pages 49–50, 97 in LK files]. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria quinta*. Berl. entomol. Ztsch. 8: 49-104
821. **Loew, H. 1864c. Ueber die in der zweiten Hälfte des Juli 1864 auf der Ziegelwiese bei Halle beobachteten Dipteren. *Ztsch. Ges. Naturwiss.* 24 (11): 377-396
- 821.5. Loew, H. 1864d. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Vol. 1. [Centuriae 1–5]*. A.W. Schadii, Berolini [= Berlin]. 266 pp. [1864.??.] Sabrosky 1999 noted, "This constitutes a one-volume reissue of the first 5 centuriae published in *Berl. Ent. Z.* and bears the imprint date '1861' on the cover page. See also Loew, 1862b, 1863b, 1863c above." We do not have this paper. Steyskal in Stone *et al.* 1965 noted, "A reissue of Loew, 1861b, 1862b, 1863a, 1863b, and 1864a. Centuria 1 was apparently also issued separately, its title page, date 1861, being used as the title page for this volume. We have no knowledge of separate publications of Centuriae 2–5 other than in the above volume, the date of which, therefore, was probably not before 1864. The entire work consists of 2 volumes, Berlin, [1864?]-1872." [1864.??.]
822. **Loew, H. 1866. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria sexta*. Berl. entomol. Ztsch. [1865.] 9: 127-186 [Also published in Loew 1872b] [1866.01.]
- 823.
824. Loew, H. 1871. O dypterach dotąd na galicyjskich stokach Tatr spostrzezonych. *Roczn. T. N. Krakowskiego* 19: 155-183 [In Polish]
825. **Loew, H. 1872a. *Diptera americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria decima*. Berl. entomol. Ztsch. 16: 49-124 [1872.03.]
- 825.1. Loew, H. 1872b. *Diptera americae septentrionalis indigena*. A.W. Schadii, Berolini [= Berlin]. 300 pp. [1872.??.] Sabrosky 1999 noted, "This work constitutes a one-volume reissue of Centuriae 6–10 published earlier in *Berl. Ent. Z.*; see also Loew, 1866a, 1866b, 1869, 1870, 1872a." We do not have this paper. [1872.??.]
826. **Loew, H. 1874. *Diptera nova a Hug. Theod. Christopho collecta*. *Ztsch. Ges. Naturwiss.* 43: 413-420

827. **Loew, H. 1876. Beschreibungen neuer amerikanischer Dipteren. Ztsch. Ges. Naturwiss. 48: 317-340
828. **Lopes, H. d. S. 1940. Contribuição ao conhecimento do genero *Udamopyga* Hall e de outros Sarcophagideos que vivem em molluscos no Brasil (Diptera). Rev. Entomol. (Rio J.) 11: 924-954. [Translation of pp. 924–931 by B. Cowell in Knutson files.] [1940.12.??]
- 828.1. Lott, D. A., D. A. Procter & A. P. Foster. 2002. East Anglian Fen Invertebrate Survey. English Nature Research Report No. 477. English Nature, Peterborough. ___ pp.
829. Lucas, P. H. 1849. Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie (1840-1842). Zoologie Histoire Naturelle de Animaux Articulés. Vol. 3. Insectes
830. Luff, W. A. 1908. The insects of Jersey. Rep. Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci. Loc. Res. 1908: 482-511
831. **Lunau, K. & H. Knüttel. 1998. Fly's vision through coloured eyes. P. 126. In: J. W. Ismay (ed.) Fourth Intl. Congr. Dipterol. Abstract volume. Oxford. 279 pp.
832. **Lundbeck, W. 1923. Some remarks on the biology of the Sciomyzidae, together with the description of a new species of *Ctenulus* from Denmark. Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren. Khobenhavn. 76: 101-109
833. Lundblad, O. 1950. Studier över Insektfaunan i Fiby urskog. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Avh. Naturs. 6: 1-235
834. Lundblad, O. 1954. Studier över Insektfaunan i Uppsal universitets naturpark vid Vardsätra. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Avh. Naturs. 8: 1-67
835. Lundblad, O. 1955. Studier över Insektfaunan i Harpabol fund. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Avh. Naturs. 13: 1-132
836. **Lundström, C. & R. Frey. 1913. Beiträg zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. Acta. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 37 (10): 3-20 [1913.??.??]
- 836.1. Lutovinovas, E., S. Pakalniškis, A. Petrašiūnas & J. Rimšajė. 2003. A supplement to the Diptera fauna of Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lithuanica 13 (4): 403–410
837. **Lynch, J. J. 1965. The ecology of *Lymnaea tomentosa* (Pfeiffer 1855) in South Australia. Aust. Jour. Zool. 13: 461-473
838. **Lyneborg, L. 1965. 9. Diptera, Brachycera & Cyclorrhapha-Fluer. In: Hansted-Reservatets Entomologi. Entomol. Medd. 30: 201-262
839. **Lyneborg, L. 1968. XLIIa. Diptera Brachycera et Cyclorrhapha. In: A. S. Jensen, W. Lundbeck, T. Mortensen & S. L. Tuxen (eds.) Zoology of the Faroes. Pedersen, Copenhagen. 79 pp.
840. **Máca, J. 1977. [A contribution to the knowledge of Diptera in southern Bohemia]. Acta Sci. Nat. Mus. Bohem. Merid. České Budějovice. 16 (1976): 103-140. (In Czech with English summary.)
- 840.5. MacKenzie, R. A. & J. L. Kaster. 2004. Temporal and spatial patterns of insect emergence from a Lake Michigan coastal wetland. Wetlands 24 (3): 688–700
841. MacLeod, J. 1893. Över de Berruchting der Bloemen in het Kempisch gedeelte van Vlaanderen. Bot. Jaarboek 5: 156-452
- 841.1. MacLeod, J. 1894. Över de Berruchting der Bloemen in het Kempisch gedeelte van Vlaanderen. Bot. Jaarboek. 6: 119-511
842. Macquart, J. 1823-1833. Insectes Diptères du nord de la France (Danel Lille) and Rech. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sc. l'Agric. Arts, Lille. Lelux, 1823-1834. Vol. 1, 175 pp., Vol. 2, 178 pp. Lille
843. **Macquart, J. 1835. Diptères. In: Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. In: N. E. Roret (ed.). Collection des suites à Buffon, Formant avec les oeuvres de cet auteur un cours complet d'histoire naturelle. Tome deuxième. Vol. 2. Pourrat Frères, Paris. 703 pp. [before 1835.04.01]

844. **Macquart, J. 1844. [1843]. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième - 3^e partie. Roret, Paris. 304 pp., 36 pls. and Mém. Soc. R. Sci., Agr. Arts, Lille 1842: 162-460, 36 pls. [before 1844.02.??]
845. **Macquart, J. 1846. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [I^{er}] Supplément. Mém. Soc. R. Sci., Agr. Arts, Lille 1844: 133-364, 20 pls. [before 1846.07.22]
846. Macquart, J. 1849. Diptères *In* P. H. Lucas. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Pt. 3 - Insectes. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publié par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique. Sciences Physiques - Zoologie III. 521 pp. Paris
847. **Macquart, J. 1851. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4^e supplément publié dans les mémoires de 1849. Mém. Soc. Natl. Sci., Agr. Arts, Lille. 1850: 134-294, pls. 15-28 [before 1851.04.05]
- 847.05. Maczkowiak, F. & J. L. Da Lage. 2006. Origin and evolution of the Amyrel gene in the alpha-amylase multigene family of Diptera. *Genetica* 128 (1–3): 145–158
- 847.1. **Madsen, H. 1990. Biological methods for the control of freshwater snails. *Parasitol. Today*. 6 (7): 237-240
- 847.2. **Maharaj, R. 1991. Predator-prey interactions between sciomyzid fly larvae (*Sepedon* spp.) and aquatic snails. M.S. thesis, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. ix + 150 pp.
848. **Maharaj, R., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller. 1991a. Bilharzia control by *Sepedon jonesi* larvae (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): A viable option? P. 153. Proc. Eighth Entomol. Congr. Entomol. Soc., 1-4 July 1991, Bloemfontein, South Africa. (poster abstract)
849. Maharaj, R., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller. 1991b. Bilharzia control by *Sepedon jonesi* larvae (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): A viable option? p.247. *In*: F. Giusti & G. Manganelli, (eds.). Abstracts, 11th Malacol. Congr. Siena, Italy, August 30th - September 5th
850. **Maharaj, R., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller. 1992. Snail predation by larvae of *Sepedon scapularis* Adams (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a potential biocontrol agent of snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in South Africa. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* 6: 183-187
851. **Maharaj, R., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller. 2002. Bilharzia control by *Sepedon scapularis* larvae (Diptera:Sciomyzidae): a viable option? Fifth Intern. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Conf. chair D. Yeates. Abstracts. p. 141
- 851.1. Maharaj, R., I. Naidoo & C. C. Appleton. 2005. Susceptibility of schistosome host snails to predation by sciomyzid flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in South Africa. *Afr. Jour. Aq. Sci.* 30 (2): 175-178
- 851.15. **Maher, C. A., J. G. J. Carey, C. J. Mulkeen, C. D. Williams, L. V. Knutson, M. G. Healy & M. J. Gormally. 2017. Diagnostic definitions and figures of male and female *Tetanocera punctifrons* and *T. latifibula*, new records of *T. punctifrons* in Ireland, and notes on biology (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Dipterists Digest* 24: 129–145
- 851.2. Maher, C., M. Gormally, C. D. Williams & M. Sheehy Skeffington. 2014. Atlantic floodplain meadow: influence of hydrological gradients and management on sciomyzid (Diptera) assemblages. *J. Ins. Conserv.* 18: 267–282, DOI: 10.1007/s10841-014-9630-z
- 852.
853. Makino, S. 1951. An Atlas of the Chromosome Numbers in Animals. Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa. 2nd ed. xxviii + 290 pp.
854. **Malloch, J. R. 1914. Synonymical notes on North American Sciomyzidae. *Can. Entomol.* 46 (9): 323-324
855. **Malloch, J. R. 1922. A revision of the generic status of some New Zealand Diptera. *N.Z. Jour. Sci. Tech. Sec. B.* 5: 227-228 [1922.09.??]

856. **Malloch, J. R. 1923. Diptera (except Tipulidae, Rhyphidae and Calliphoridae). *In*: Insects, arachnids and chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. North Amer. Fauna 46: 170-227, pl. 12-15
857. **Malloch, J. R. 1925. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. vi. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 50: 80-97, 12 figs. [1925.07.15]
858. **Malloch, J. R. 1928a. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xv. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 53: 319-335
859. **Malloch, J. R. 1928b. Notes on Australian Diptera. No xvi. Sciomyzidae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 343-366 [1928.10.15]
860. **Malloch, J. R. 1930. New Zealand Muscidae Acalypterae. Family Sciomyzidae (Suppl.). Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3 (5): 343-344, pl. 46
861. **Malloch, J. R. 1933. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 296-323, text figs. 55-57, pl. VII *in*: Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile, Part VI, Fasc. 4. Acalyptera. British Museum (Natural History), London
- 862.
863. **Malloch, J. R. 1935. New Zealand Muscidae Acalypterae. Sciomyzidae, Addendum. Rec. Canterbury Mus. 4: 95-96 [1935.04.15]
864. **Malloch, J. R. & W. L. McAtee. 1923. District of Columbia Diptera: Sciomyzidae. Entomol. News 34: 232-234
865. **Malloch, J. R. & A. L. Tonnoir. 1927. New Zealand Acalypterae. Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3: 151-179
866. **Manassieva, E. P. 1998. New data about the diversity and distribution of species from the family Sciomyzidae (Insecta: Diptera - Brachycera) in Bulgaria. Acta Zool. Bulg. 50 (1): 51-56
- 866.1. Manguin, S. 1983. Données sur l'écologie et la prédation de *Tetanocera ferruginea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Dipl. Etude Aprofondie, Parasitol. U. S. T. L. Montpellier. 27 pp.
- 866.2. Manguin, S. 1987. Dynamique des peuplements de Sciomyzidae et de Mollusques d'un biotope lénitique méditerranéen et étude expérimentale des préférences de proies de *Tetanocera ferruginea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph. D., U. S. T. L. Montpellier. 298 pp.
867. **Manguin, S. 1989. Sexual dimorphism in size of adults and puparia of *Tetanocera ferruginea* Fallén (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 91 (4): 523-528
868. **Manguin, S. 1990. Population genetics and biochemical systematics of marsh flies in the *Sepedon fuscipennis* group (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 18 (6): 447-452
869. **Manguin, S. & A. C. F. Hung. 1991. Developmental genetics in larvae, pupae and adults of *Sepedon fuscipennis fuscipennis* (Dipt. Sciomyzidae). Entomophaga 36 (2): 183-192
- 869.1. Manguin, S. & J.-M. Reidenbach. 1988. Indice de préférence dans le système prédateur-proie: Sciomyzides-Mollusques. Poster, Intern. Congr. Entomol. 3-9th July, 1988. Vancouver, B.C., Canada
870. **Manguin, S. & J.-C. Vala. 1989. Prey consumption by larvae of *Tetanocera ferruginea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in relation to number of snail prey species available. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 82 (5): 588-592
- 870.1. Manguin, S., J.-C. Vala & C. Gasc. 1988. Predation de la larve de *Tetanocera ferruginea* en fonction du nombre d'espèces de mollusques-proies. Communication, Intern. Congr. Entomol. 3-9th July, 1988. Vancouver, B.C., Canada
871. **Manguin, S., J.-C. Vala & J. M. Reidenbach. 1986. Prédation de mollusques dulçaquicoles par les larves malacophages de *Tetanocera ferruginea* Fallén, 1820 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Can. Jour. Zool. 64: 2832-2836
872. **Manguin, S., J.-C. Vala & J. M. Reidenbach. 1988a. Action prédatrice des larves de *Tetanocera ferruginea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) dans des systèmes à plusieurs espèces de mollusques-proies. Acta Ecol./Ecol. Applic. 9 (3): 249-259

873. **Manguin, S., J.-C. Vala & J. M. Reidenbach. 1988b. Détermination des préférences alimentaires des larves de *Tetanocera ferruginea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), prédateur de mollusques dulçaquicoles. Acta Ecol./Ecol. Applic. 9 (4): 353-370
874. Maréchal, P. 1932. Insectes intéressants capturés par le Cercle des Entomologistes Liégeois. Lambillionea. 32: 14
875. **Maréchal, P. & J. Leclercq. 1932. Insectes intéressants capturés par le Cercle des Entomologistes Liégeois. Lambillionea. 38: 226-235
876. **Marinoni, L. 1992. A new species of *Guatemalia* Steyskal (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Rev. Bras. Zool. 9 (3/4): 247-249
877. **Marinoni, L. 1996. Cladistic analysis of Sciomyzidae Fallén, 1820 (Diptera). Proc. XX Intl. Congr. Entomol. Firenze, Italy, August 25-31, 1996. P. 64 (abstract)
878. **Marinoni, L. & C. J. Barros de Carvalho. 1993. A cladistic analysis of *Protodictya* Malloch (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 95 (3): 412-417
879. **Marinoni, L. & L. Knutson. 1992. Revisão do gênero Neotropical *Protodictya* Malloch, 1933 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Revt. Bras. Entomol. 36 (1): 25-45
- 879.1. **Marinoni, L. & L. Knutson. 2011. Sciomyzidae, Vol. 2, Chap. 75, pp. 1017–1024, in: B. V. Brown, A. Borkent, D. M. Wood & M. A. Zumbado (eds.). Manual of Central American Diptera. National Research Council of Canada, Research Press, Ottawa. xvi + 728 pp.
880. **Marinoni, L. & W. N. Mathis. 2000. A cladistic analysis of Sciomyzidae Fallén (Diptera). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 113 (1): 162-209
- 880.1. Marinoni, L. & W. N. Mathis. 2006. A cladistic analysis of the Neotropical genus *Sepedonea* Steyskal (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Zootaxa 1236: 37-52
- 880.15. **Marinoni, L. & W. L. Murphy. 2016. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 642–647. In: Wolff, M., S. S. Nihei, and C. J. B. de Carvalho (eds.), Catalogue of Diptera of Colombia. Zootaxa 4122 (1): 1–949.
- 880.2. **Marinoni, L., G. C. Steyskal & L. Knutson. 2003. Revision and cladistic analysis of the Neotropical genus *Thecomyia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Zootaxa 191: 1-36
- 880.3. **Marinoni, L., M. A. Zumbado & L. Knutson. 2004. A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from the Neotropical Region. Zootaxa 540: 1-7
- 880.4. Marshall, S. A. 2006. Insects — Their Natural History and Diversity: with a Photographic Guide to Insects of Eastern North America. Firefly Books, Buffalo, NY. ___ pp.
881. Martin, M., J. Luig & M. Heidemaa, 1999. Grid mapping of Estonian insects. Proc. XXIV Nordic Congr. Entomol., Aug. 8-11, 1997, Tartu, Estonia. Pp. 97-100
882. **Martinek, V. 1960. [Insecta, Arachnoidea und Diplopoda der jungen Fichtenbestände in Mitteleuropa]. Rozpr. ČSAV. ř.mat.-přír. věd. 70 (1): 1-142. (in Czech with German summary)
- 883.
884. **Martinek, V. 1971. [A contribution to the knowledge of some Diptera (Acalyptrata) in the region of southern Bohemia.] Acta Sci. Nat. Mus. Bohem. Merid. České Budějovice. 11 (Suppl.): 77-92. (In Czech with English summary.)
885. **Martinek, V. 1973. Nálezy zajímavějších druhů dvoukřídých (Diptera) v okolí Dobrušky a v pásmu Orlických hor. [More interesting records of Diptera in the vicinity of Dobruska and in the Orlické hory Mts.]. Orlické hory a Podorlicko. 5: 32-58 (in Czech)
886. **Martinek, V. 1974a. [More interesting species of the group Acalyptrata (Diptera) from northern and northeastern Bohemia.] Sbor. Severočes. Mus., Ser. Natur., Liberec. 6: 151-175. (In Czech with English summary.)

887. **Martinek, V. 1974b. [Distribution and frequency of some species of Diptera- Acalyptrata, notably in forest stands in the northern part of the Krušné hory Mountains and their neighbouring regions.] *Práce VÚLHM*. 45: 7-26. (In Czech with English summary.)
888. **Martinek, V. 1975. [Records on some species of Diptera-Acalyptrata in the West and Southwest Bohemia.] *Zpr. mus. Západočes. kr., Plzeň, Příroda*. 18: 21-30. (In Czech with English summary.)
889. **Martinek, V. 1976. [The most interesting species of Diptera, mainly of the group Acalyptrata, on the territory of the Slovak Socialist Republic]. *Entomol. Prob. Bratislava*. 13: 69-105. (In Czech with English summary.)
890. Martinek, V. 1977. Dvoukřídly hmyz [Two-winged insects]. Pp. 469-479. *In: Příroda Orlických hor a Podorlicka* [Nature of the Orlické hory Mts and adjoining area]. Stát. zeměd. nakl. Praha. (In Czech)
891. **Martinek, V. 1984a. [The occurrence of some species of Diptera - Acalyptrata in the Elbe lowland at Týnec nad Labem]. *Práce a Studie, Přír., Pardubice*. 15: 117-123. (In Czech with English summary.)
892. **Martinek, V. 1984b. [Lowland biotopes near Lysá nad Labem and occurrence of some, mainly thermophilous Diptera, Acalyptrata]. *Boh. Centr., Praha*. 13: 225-237. (In Czech with English summary.)
893. **Martinek, V. 1984c. [A contribution to the knowledge of the Diptera-Acalyptrata spring assemblage on the Morava river banks, southern Moravia]. *Čas. Nár. Muz. Ř. Přír.*, 153: 49-54. (In Czech with English summary.)
894. **Martinek, V. 1985. [Contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of some Diptera-Acalyptrata in southern Moravia]. *Acta Sci. Nat. Mus. Mor. Occ. Trebíč*. 14: 41-59. (In Czech with English summary.)
895. **Martinek, V. 1987. [Further findings of Diptera of some families of the group Acalyptrata in northern and northwestern Bohemia] *Sborn. Severočes. Muz., Přír. Vědy, Liberec*. 16: 185-198. (In Czech with English summary.)
896. Martinek, V. 1988. [Some Diptera (group Acalyptrata) found in the environs of Sušice and of the castle at Rabí]. *Zprávy muzeí Západočeského kraje*. 36-37: 55-60. (In Czech with English summary.)
897. Martinek, V. 1989. [The distribution of some less known Diptera-Acalyptrata in Central Bohemia]. *Bohemia centralis*, 18: 16-188. (In Czech with English summary.)
- 897.1. Martinek, V. 1996a. [Dipterous insects (Diptera) in a forest meadow in the Orlické hory Mts. in summer and fall aspects]. *Lesnictví-Forestry* 42: 193-212. (In Czech with English summary.)
- 897.2. Martinek, V. 1996b. [The community of the higher Diptera (Diptera — Brachycera) on wetlands along the Divoká Orlice river]. *Lesnictví-Forestry* 42: 518-536. (In Czech with English summary.)
- 897.3. Martinez, M., L. Knutson & J.-C. Vala. (in prep.) Sciomyzidae of France (+ Speight, others?)
898. **Martorell y Peña, M. 1879. Pp. 150, 151. *In: Catálogos Sinonímicos de los Insectos Encontrados en Cataluña*. Ramirez, Barcelona. — pp.
- 898.1.
- 898.2. **Mathis, W. N., L. V. Knutson & W. L. Murphy. 2009. A new species of snail-killing fly of the genus *Dictya* Meigen from the Delmarva states (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 111 (4): 785-794
- 898.3. **Matthews, R. W., A. Hook & J. W. Krispyn. 1979. Nesting behavior of *Crabro argusinus* and *C. hilaris* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Psyche* 86: 149-166
899. **Matile, L. 1995. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 154-162, figs. 35, 36, 43-45. *In: L. Matile, Diptères D'Europe Occidentale*. Vol. 2. Boubée, Paris. 381 pp., 86 text figs., 12 pls.
900. Matsumura, S. 1911. *Helomyza costalis* n. sp., Sachalin. *Jour. Colg. Sapporo*. 4: 83

901. **Matsumura, S. 1916. Thousand insects of Japan. Additamenta. Vol. 2, Diptera. Keisei-sha, Tokyo
902. Maw, E. 19???. Thesis, Univ. Alberta, Edmonton
- 902.1. **Mawdsley, T. H. 1996. *Antichaeta brevipennis* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in West Cumbria. Dipt. Dig. 2 (2): 89
903. **Mayer, H. 1953a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sciomyzidae (Diptera Musc. acalyptr.) Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien. 59: 202-219
904. **Mayer, H. 1953b. Bericht über das vorwiegend 1951 an den Ufern des Mauerbaches, Wien, No., gesammelte Insektenmaterial, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dipteren. Wetter und Leben, Sonderheft (Beit. Limnol. Wienerwaldbache). 2: 156-162
- 904.5 McAlister, E. 2017. The Secret Life of Flies. London: The Natural History Museum. 256 pp.
905. **McAlpine, D. K. 1958. A key to the Australian families of acalyptrate Diptera (Insecta). Rec. Austr. Mus. 24 (12): 183-189 [1958.10.07]
906. **McAlpine, D. K. 1991. Relationships of the genus *Heterocheila* (Diptera: Sciomyzoidea) with description of a new family. Tijdsch. Entomol. 134: 193-199 [1991.12.18]
907. **McAlpine, D. K. 1992. The earliest described species of Helosciomyzidae (Diptera: Schizophora). Austr. Entomol. Mag. 19 (3): 89-92
- 907.5. McAlpine, D. K. 2011. Observations on antennal morphology in Diptera, with particular reference to the articular surfaces between segments 2 and 3 in Cyclorrhapha. Rec. Austral. Mus. 63: 113–166
908. **McAlpine, J. F. 1963. Relationships of *Cremifania* Czerny (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae) and description of a new species. Can. Entomol. 95: 239-253 [1963.02.07]
909. **McAlpine, J. F. 1968. Taxonomic notes on *Eurychoromyia mallea* (Diptera: Eurychoromyiidae). Can. Entomol. 100: 819-823 [1968.08.22]
910. **McAlpine, J. F. 1981. Morphology and terminology—adults. Pp. 9-63. In: J. F. McAlpine, B. V. Peterson, G. E. Shewell, H. J. Teskey, J. R. Vockroth & D. M. Wood (eds.). Manual of Nearctic Diptera. Vol. 1. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada. Mono. No. 27. vi + 674 pp. [1981.03.16]
- 910.1. **McAlpine, J. F. 1989. Phylogeny and classification of the Muscomorpha. Pp. 1397-1505. In: J. F. McAlpine (ed.). Manual of Nearctic Diptera. Vol. 3. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada. Mono. No. 32. vi + 1333-1518 pp. [1989.03.15]
911. McAlpine, J. F., J. A. Downes, D. R. Olivier, B. V. Peterson, G. E. Shewell, H. J. Teskey, J. R. Vockroth & D. M. Wood. 1979. 42. Diptera. In: H. V. Danks (ed.). Canada and Its Insect Fauna. Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 108: 389-424
912. **McCoy, L. E. & J. E. Joy. 1977. Tolerance of *Sepedon fuscipennis* and *Dictya* sp. larvae (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) to the molluscicides Bayer 73 and sodium pentachlorophenate. Environ. Entomol. 6 (2): 198-202
913. **McCullough, F. S. 1981. Biological control of the snail intermediate hosts of human *Schistosoma* spp.: a review of its present status and future prospects. Acta Trop. 38: 5-13
- 913.1. **McDonnell, R. J. 2004. The biology and behaviour of selected marsh fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) species, potential biological control agents of liver fluke disease in Ireland. Ph. D. thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland. 236 pp.
- 913.12. **McDonnell, R. & M. J. Gormally. 2000. An investigation of marsh flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) as bioindicators of wetland habitats on farms in the west of Ireland. Report to the Heritage Council, Environmental Science Unit, National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland. 28 pp.
- 913.13. **McDonnell, R. J. & M. J. Gormally. 2007. Thermal effects on the egg stage of four sciomyzids with reference to phenology and biocontrol potential. Jour. Appl. Entomol. 131 (2): 65-70

- 913.14. **Mc Donnell, R. J., M. J. Gormally & L. Knutson. 2003. A second record of *Renocera stroblii* Hendel (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Ireland with a key to the Irish species of the genus. Ir. Nat. J. 27 (6): 232-233
- 913.15. **Mc Donnell, R. J., M. J. Gormally & L. Knutson. 2004. *Lymnaea truncatula* (Müller), the liver fluke snail: confirmed as alternate host of *Pherbellia s. schoenherri* in the wild (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Dipt. Dig. 10: 69-71
- 913.16. **Mc Donnell, R. J., M. J. Gormally & T. D. Paine. 2002. Predation and trail-following behaviour in selected marsh fly species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Fifth Intern. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts, p. 148
- 913.17. **Mc Donnell, R., L. Knutson, J.-C. Vala, J. Abercrombie, P-Y. Henry & M. J. Gormally. 2005. Direct evidence of predation by aquatic, predatory Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata) on freshwater snails from natural populations. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 141: 49-56
- 913.18. **Mc Donnell, R., L. Knutson & G. Gordh. (in prep.) Parasitoids and predators of Sciomyzidae (Diptera), with keys to the families and genera of the parasitoids
- 913.19. **Mc Donnell, R. J., L. Knutson & M. J. Gormally. (in prep.) Function of the ptilinum, a ground plan character lost in *Sepedon* flies, replaced by proboscis (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
- 913.2. **Mc Donnell, R. J., C. J. Mulkeen & M. J. Gormally. 2005. Sexual dimorphism and the impact of temperature on the pupal and adult stages of *Sepedon spinipes spinipes*, a potential biological control agent of fascioliasis. Entomol. Exp. Applic. 115: 291-301
- 913.21. **Mc Donnell, R. J., C. J. Mulkeen & M. J. Gormally. (in prep.) Temperature and prey density effects on the malacophagous larval stage of *Sepedon spinipes spinipes* (Scopoli) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) a potential biological control agent of fascioliasis
- 913.22. Mc Donnell, R. J., T. D. Paine & M. J. Gormally. 2006. Sciomyzids and slugs: potential for biological control in southern California. Sixth Intl. Congr. Dipterol. 23-28 Sept., 2006, Fukuoka, Japan. (ed. ?). Abstracts, pp. 162-163
- 913.23. Mc Donnell, R. J., T. D. Paine, R. E. Orth & M. J. Gormally. 2007. Life history and biocontrol potential of *Dictya montana* Steyskal, 1954 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a snail-killing fly. Pan-Pac. Entomol. 83 (2): 101-109
- 913.24. **Mc Donnell, R. J., T. D. Paine & M. J. Gormally. 2007. Trail-following behaviour in the malacophagous larvae of the sciomyzid flies *Sepedon spinipes spinipes* and *Dictya montana*. J. Ins. Behav. 20 (3): 367-376
- 913.25. **Mc Donnell, R. J., C. D. Williams, O. Shine, L. Knutson & M. J. Gormally. 2010. Faunistics for Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in the west of Ireland with distribution maps, species accounts, and comments on the community structure. Bull. Ir. Biogeo. Soc. 34: 150-218
914. **McGillivray, A. D. & C. O. Houghton. 1903. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. II. Entomol. News 14: 12-13
915. **McKillup, S. C. & P. T. Bailey. (to be published In: A. Mmelli (ed.). 198?. Proc. 7th Intl. Congr. Myridopodology. Amsterdam - Bolkemia. Prospects for the biological control of the introduced millipede, *Ommatoiulus moreletii* (Lucas) (Julidae), in South Australia)
- 916.
917. **McLaughlin, H. E. & D. A. Dame. Development of immature stages of *Dictya floridensis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in relation to food resources (Unpublished manuscript)
918. **McLaughlin, H. E. & D. A. Dame. 1989. Rearing *Dictya floridensis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in a continuously producing colony and evaluation of larval food sources. Jour. Med. Entomol. 26 (6): 522-527
919. **McLean, I. F. G. 1983. Sciomyzidae Recording Scheme. Newsletter No. 1. Nature Conservancy Council, London

920. McLean, I. 1998. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 132-134. *In*: P. J. Chandler (ed.). Checklist of Insects of the British Isles (New Series). Part 1: Diptera (incorporating a list of Irish Diptera). Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects. 12. R. Entomol. Soc. London. xx + 234 pp.
- 920.1. **McLean, I. & A. Foster. 2003. Sciomyzidae Recording Scheme. Newsletter No. 3 September 2003
- 920.2. **McLean, I. 2010. Sciomyzidae Recording Scheme. Newsletter 5. *In*: Dipterists Forum, __
- 920.3. **Mead, A. R. 1961. The Giant African Snail. A Problem in Economic Malacophagy. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago. xvii + 257 pp.
- 920.4. Mead, A. R. 1979. Economic malacology with particular reference to *Achatina fulica*. *In*: V. Fretter & J. Peake (eds.). The Pulmonates, Vol. 2B. Academic Press, London. 150 pp.
921. **Megerle, J. K von Mühlfeld. 1811. Entwurf eines neuen System's der Schalthiergehäuse. Erste Abtheilung. Die Muscheln. Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin. 5: 38-72
922. **Meier, R. 1996. Adult characters versus larval characters in phylogenetic studies of the Sciomyzoidea (Cyclorrhapha). Proc. XX Intl. Congr. Entomol., Firenze, Italy, August 25-31, 1996. (ed. ?). P. 26 (abstract)
923. Meier, R. & W. Sauter 1989. Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna eines Auenwaldreservates an der Aare bei Villnachren AG. Mitteil. Aärgauer Naturforsch. Gesell. 32: 217-258
- 923.1. **Meier, R. & B. M. Wiegmann. 2002. The struggle over reconstructing the phylogenetic relationships of the Sciomyzoidea (Diptera). Fifth Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts. p. 153
924. **Meigen, J. W. 1800. Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.) d'après un plan tout nouveau. Perronneau, Paris. 40 pp. [before 1800.09.22]
925. **Meigen, J. W. 1803. Versuch einer neuen Gattungs-Eintheilung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Mag. Insektenk. 2: 259-281 [after 1803.05.17]
926. Meigen, J. W. 1826. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Vol. 5. Schulz-Wundermann, Hamm. xii + 412 pp., pls. 42-54 [after 1826.08.01, preface date]
927. **Meigen, J. W. 1830. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Vol. 6. H. W. Schultz, Hamm. xi + 401 pp., pls. 55-66 [1830.09.01]
928. **Meigen, J. W. 1838. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Vol. 7 oder Supplementband. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 434 pp., pls. 67-74 [after 1838.05.03, preface date]
929. **Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1900. Matériels pour l'étude des diptères de la Belgique. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 44: 37-46
930. **Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1902. Ueber die Prothorakalstigma der Dipteren-puppen. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere. 15: 623-692
931. **Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1907. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. I. Tijdschr. Entomol. 50: 196-264, pls. 5, 6 [1907.12.31]
932. **Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1908. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. II. Tijdschr. Entomol. 51: 105-180, pl. 4 [1908.09.25]
933. **Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1911. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. VI. Tijdschr. Entomol. 54: 258-432
934. **Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1918. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. XIV. Tijdschr. Entomol. 60: 275-369
935. Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1919. Derde supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. Tijdschr. Entomol. 62: 161-195
936. Meijere, J. C. H. de. 1939. Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. Tijdschr. Entomol. 82: 137-174

- 936.5. **Meister, S. M. (ed.). 2015. Centennial BioBlitz Final Report. Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Wheaton, IL. 37 pp. [Sciomyzidae, pp. 18–19]
937. **Melander, A. L. 1913a. A synopsis of the Sapromyzidae. *Psyche* 20 (2): 57-82
938. **Melander, A. L. 1913b. Note on two preoccupied muscid names. *Psyche* 20: 205
939. **Melander, A. L. 1920. Review of the Nearctic Tetanoceridae. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 13 (3): 305-332, pl. 30
940. **Mello, D. A. & A. Brecht. 1978a. Distribuição geográfica de Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Insecta) no distrito federal e em algumas regiões de outros estados do Brasil. *Ciê.n.e Cult.* 30 (2): 212-215
941. **Mello, D. A. & A. Brecht. 1978b. Estudos populacionais de cinco espécies de Sciomyzidae (Diptera-Insecta) no norte de Formosa, Goiás. *Ciê.n. e Cult.* 30 (12): 1459-1464
- 942.
943. **Mercier, L. 1921. Diptères de la côte du Calvados. II^e liste. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* 61: 162-164
944. **Mercier, L. 1922. Diptères de la côte du Calvados. III^e liste. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* 62: 5-10
945. **Merz, B. 1995. Revision der in zehn Schweizer Sammlungen aufbewahrten Sciomyzidae (Diptera) der Schweiz. *Entomol. Basil.* 18: 29-52
946. **Merz, B. 1996. Neue und bemerkenswerte Funde von Sciomyzidae (Diptera) der Schweiz mit einer Liste den Arten vom Vogelmoos bei Neudorf (Kanton Luzern) und vom Rüss-Spitz (Kanton Zug) bei Maschwanden ZH. *Entomol. Ber. Luzern.* 36: 95-100
947. **Merz, B. 1997. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Faunistik der Sciomyzidae (Diptera) der Schweiz. *M. H. Entomol. Ges. Basel.* 47 (4): 147-151
948. **Merz, B. 1998. 65. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 251-253. *In*: B. Merz, G. Bächli, J-P. Haenni & Y. Gonseth (eds.). *Diptera-checklist. Fauna Helvetica* 1. 369 pp.
- 948.1. **Merz, B. 2004. Neun für die Schweiz neue Fliegenarten (Diptera, Brachycera). *Mitt. Entomol. Gesell. Basel.* 54 (3/4): 98-109
- 948.2. **Merz, B. 2011. Cette mouche adore les mollusques. *Terre & Nature* 112 (43): 11
- 948.3. **Merz, B., G. Bächli & J.-P. Haenni. 2002. Erster Nachtrag zur Checkliste der Diptera der Schweiz. *Mitt. Entomol. Gessel. Basel* 51 (3–4) (2001): 110–140
- 948.4. **Merz, B., G. Bächli & J.-P. Haenni. 2007. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Checkliste der Diptera der Schweiz. *Mitt. Entomol. Gessel. Basel* 56 (4) (2006): 135–165
- 948.5. **Merz, B. & A. Kofier. 2006. Zum Vorkommen von Hornfliegen in Osttirol und Kärnten (Österreich) (Diptera: Phaeomyiidae & Sciomyzidae). *Beri. Naturwis.-Mediz. Vere. Innsbruck*, 93: 107–119
949. **Merz, B. & Rozkošný, R. 1995a. A new *Pherbellia* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) from Central Europe. *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell.* 68: 435-440
950. **Merz, B. & Rozkošný, R. 1995b. New records of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from Central Asia. *Stud. dipterol.* 2 (2): 279-282
- 951.
952. **Meunier, F. 1898. Les chasses diptérologiques aux environs de Bruxelles. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles.* 22: 1-39
953. **Meunier, F. 1904. Contribution à la faune des Helomyzinae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Feuil. jeun. Natural.* 35 (= 4 sér. 5): 21-27
954. **Meunier, F. 1905. Contribution à la faune diptérologique des environs d'Anvers. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles.* 29: 1-7

955. **Meunier, F. 1908. Contribution à la faune diptérologique des environs d'Anvers. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles. 32: 1-7
956. **Meunier, F. 1910. Contribution à la faune diptérologique des environs d'Anvers. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles. 34: 1-10
- 956.1. Meunier, F. 1911. Les chasses diptérologiques aux environs de Bruxelles. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles. 35: 1-10
- 956.2. **Meyer, H. W. 2003. The Fossils of Florissant. __ pp. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC
957. **Michelson, E. H. 1957. Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. Predators and parasites of fresh-water Mollusca: a review of the literature. Parasitol. 47: 413-426
958. **Mik, J. 1885. Dipterologische Winke. Entomol. Nachr. 11 (22): 341-343
959. Mik, J. 1898. Über eine Suite mediterraner Dipteren. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 17: 166
- 959.1. **Miller, A. T., M. A. Hanson, J. O. Church, B. Palik, S. E. Bowe & M. G. Butler. 2008. Invertebrate community variation in seasonal forest wetlands: implications for sampling and analyses. Wetlands 28 (3): 874–881
960. Miller, D. 1950. Catalogue of the Diptera of the New Zealand Sub-Region. Res. Bull. N.Z. Dept. Sci. Industr. No. 100. 194 pp.
961. **Miller, R. M. 1985. The marsh flies (Sciomyzidae) and their importance in the control of snails. Pp. 28-29. Proc. Fifth Entomol. Congr., Entomol. Soc. Sth. Afr., Grahamstown, 2-4 July (abstract)
962. **Miller, R. M. 1987. Sciomyzid flies as biological control agents of snails in southern Africa. Pp. 100-101. Proc. Sixth Entomol. Congr., Entomol. Soc. Sth. Afr., Stellenbosch, 6-9 July (abstract)
963. **Miller, R. M. 1991. The cosmopolitan genus *Ditaeniella* (Sciomyzinae: Sciomyzidae) and representatives from southern Africa. P.75. In: Proc. Eighth Entomol. Congr., Entomol. Soc. Sth. Afr., Bloemfontein, 1-4 July (abstract)
964. **Miller, R. M. 1993. Current systematics and ecology of Afrotropical snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). P. 148. In: Proc. Ninth Congr., Entomol. Soc. Sth. Afr., Johannesburg, 28 June-1 July (abstract)
965. **Miller, R. M. 1994. Current systematics and ecology of Afrotropical snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pp. 153-154. In: J. E. O'Hara (ed). Third Intl. Congr. Dipterol. Univ. Guelph, 15-19 August. Univ. Guelph, Canada
966. **Miller, R. M. 1995. Key to genera of Afrotropical Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalypterae) with new records, synonymies and biological notes. Ann. Natal Mus. 36: 189-201
967. **Miller, R. M. 1997. The use of snail-killing flies (Sciomyzidae) as control agents of pest snails: dreams and realities. Pp. 189-190. In: H. G. Robertson (ed.). Insects in African Economy and Environment. Proc. Joint Congr. Entomol. Soc. Sth. Afr. and Afr. Assoc. Insect Scientists, Stellenbosch, 30 June - 4 July. Entomol. Soc. Sth. Afr., Pretoria, South Africa. 255 pp.
968. **Miller, R. & C. C. Appleton. 2002. Biological and natural control of African schistosomiasis host snails by predatory sciomyzid fly larvae. Fifth Intern. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts. p. 156
- 968.1. **Mitchell, W. 1962. Hawaiian Insect Notes. Coop. Econ. Insect Rep. 12 (50): 1254-1255
- 968.2. Mitsuhiro, I. 1983. A comparative study on the mouth parts of medically and veterinary important flies, with special reference to the development and origin of the prestomal teeth in cyclorrhaphous Diptera. Jour. Sanit. Zool. 34 (3): 177-206
969. **Miyahira, N. 1969. Notes and exhibitions, October. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 20 (2): 279

- 969.05. Mocek, B. 1996. Zpráva o entomologickém průzkumu přírodní rezervace ZBYTKA. v roce 1996 [Report on the entomological investigation of the Natural Reserve Zbytka in 1996]. 24 pp. Deposited in the Museum of Eastern Bohemia, Hradec Králové. (in Czech)
- 969.1. **Mokrzecki, S. 1923. On the parasitism by flies (Diptera) in the bodies of land snails. Ztsch. wiss. Inst.-Biol. 18: 135-? (translation [5 typescript pp.] by L. Knutson and J. Abercrombie in Knutson files. Contains no original data on Sciomyzidae)
970. **Momoi, S., C. Watanabe, K. Yano & K. Yasumatsu. 1975. Revision of rice stem-borers, their parasites, and the family Sciomyzidae in south and east Asia, Chapt. 8. Pp. 69-80. In: K. Yasumatsu & H. Mori (eds.). Approaches to Biological Control, JIBP Synthesis, Vol. 7. Univ. Tokyo Press, Tokyo
971. **Moor, B. 1980. Zur Biologie der Beziehung zwischen *Pherbellia punctata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) und ihrem Wirt *Succinea putris* (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). Rev. suisse Zool. 87 (4): 941-953
972. **Moragues, J. 1894. P. 86. In: Insectos de Mallorca. Dipteros. An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.
973. **Morge, G. 1982. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Typen Exemplaren und wenig bekannten Dipteren-Arten. IV. Beitr. Entomol. 32: 3-38
974. **Morley, C. & E. A. Atmore. 1915. The Diptera of Norfolk and Suffolk. Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Soc. 10 (1), Suppl.: 1-180
- 974.05. **Mortelmans, J. 2011. Three new additions of Diptera to the Belgian fauna: *Salticella fasciata* Meigen, 1830 (Sciomyzidae), *Tephritis divisa* Rondani, 1871 (Tephritidae) and *Conops ceriaeformis* Meigen, 1824 (Conopidae). Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 147: 46-47
- 974.055. **Mortelmans, J. 2013. *Pherbellia annulipes* (Zetterstedt, 1846): a snail-killing fly new to Belgium (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 149: 197-200
- 974.057. **Mortelmans, J. & F. Van de Meutter. 2013. *Pherbellia goberti* (Pandellé, 1903) new to Belgium (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 149 (2013) : 240-244
- 974.058. **Mortelmans, J. & E. De Bree. 2015. On *Pelidnoptera* in Belgium, with the first record of *Pelidnoptera leptiformis* (Schiner, 1864) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 150: 222-226
- 974.059. **Mortelmans, J. and M. Pollet. 2018. New data and species of *Thecomyia* Perty, 1933 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Mitaraka (French Guiana), with notes on the genus. Pp. 415-423. In: Touroult, J., "Our Planet Reviewed" 2015 large-scale biotic survey in Mitaraka, French Guiana. Zoosystema 40 (17). <https://doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2018v40a17>. <http://zoosystema.com/40/17>
- 974.06. **Mortelmans, J., E. De Bree & J. Hendrix. 2012. Four new additions to the Belgian fauna (Diptera: Conopidae, Tabanidae, Sciomyzidae, Ulidiidae). Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 148: 193-196
- 974.07. **Mortelmans, J., D. Volckaert, F. Kazerani, S. Mohamadzade Namin & A. A. Talebi. 2016. New records of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Iran. Bull. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol./Bull. Konink. Belg. Ver. Entomol. 152: 133-140
- 974.1. **Motschovlsky, V. de. 1863. Essai d'un Catalogue des Insectes d'Ile Ceylan. 153 pp.
- 974.5. Moulton, J. K. & B. M. Wiegmann. 2007. The phylogenetic relationships of flies in the superfamily Empidoidea (Insecta: Diptera). Molec. Phylo. Evol. 43 (3): 701-713
975. **Muesebeck, C. F. W. 1949. A new flightless *Phaenopria* (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae). Can. Entomol. 81: 234-235
976. Muesebeck, C. F. W. 1972. A new reared species of *Trichopria* (Proctotrupoidea, Diapriidae). Entomol. News 83: 141-143

- 977.
978. **Mueller, A. 1923. Dipterologische Mitteilungen. II. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. 73: 85-97
- 978.1. **Mulkeen, C. J. 2003. Biology and behaviour of selected marsh fly species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), potential biological control agents of liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. B. Sc. Diss., National University of Ireland, Galway. 47 pp.
979. **Munari, L. 1983. Lo studio degli Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha) per la lotta biologica ai molluschi vettori degli elminti parassiti, agenti eziologici delle bilharziosi e distomatosi umane e del bestiame. Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 8: 9-30 (English translation of pp. 15-28 by M. Biondi in Knutson files)
980. **Munari, L. 1984. Nuovi dati corologici su alcune specie di Phaeomyiidae, Sciomyzidae e Sepsidae interessanti l'Italia (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 9 (1): 43-50
981. **Munari, L. 1986a. Nuovi dati sulle *Pherbellia* italiane (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 11: 35-40
982. **Munari, L. 1986b. Ricerche ditteologiche nella palude relitta di Onara (Veneto) - II. Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 11: 61-63
983. **Munari, L. 1987a. Ricerche ditteologiche alle sorgenti del Fiume Sile (Veneto). I. Introduzione, Sciomyzidae e Sepsidae (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 12: 35-38
984. **Munari, L. 1987b. Il genere *Sepedon* Latreille in Italia (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 12: 57-60
985. **Munari, L. 1987c. Prime ricerche sui ditteri coprofili e dei biotopi umidi della Lessinia; Studi sulla ditteofauna della Lessinia (Veneto). III. La Lessinia-Ieri Oggi Domani. Quad. Cult. 1987 (1-2): 37-46
986. **Munari, L. 1988. I ditteri Sciomyzidae, un esempio di radiazione adattativa. Nat. e Mont. 35 (3): 35-40
987. **Munari, L. 1991. Ricerche ditteologiche nelle cave di Gaggio di Marcon (Venezia). III. Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Sphaeroceridae (Diptera, Acalyptrata). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 16: 23-33
988. **Munari, L. 1993a. New records of a snail killing fly and coprophilous flies from Italy, with some additional notes on the ecology of *Pullimosina heteroneura* (Haliday, 1836) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Sphaeroceridae). Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat. 18: 11-17
989. **Munari, L. 1993b. Rivosecchi, L., 1992 - Diptera Sciomyzidae. Fauna d'Italia, Vol. XXX, Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, xi + 270 pp. Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital., Genova. 12 (1): 91-92. (Book review)
990. **Munari, L. 1996. *Trixoscelis puncticornis* (Becker, 1907) (Trixoscelidae) (*sic*) e *Pherbellia cinerella* (Fallén, 1820) (Sciomyzidae): un esempio di mimetismo batesiano? (Diptera: Acalyptrata). Bull. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Ven. 46: 147-151
- 990.1. **Munari, L. 2010. *Pherbellia mikiana*, p. 582. In: G. Relini (ed.). Checklist delle Flora e delle faune dei Mari Italiani (Parte 1). Insecta Diptera, Biol. Mar. Med. 17 (suppl. 1): 572-583
- 990.15. **Munari, L. 2011a. Short notes. 18. Diptera, Sciomyzidae, pp. 869-871. In: Nardi G., Whitmore D., Bardiani M., Birtele D., Mason F., Spada L. & Cerretti P. (eds.), Biodiversity of Marganai and Montimannu (Sardinia). Research in the framework of the ICP Forests network. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 5. Cierre Edizioni, Sommacampagna, Verona. 896 pp. + 1 map
- 990.17. **Munari, L. 2011b. Book review: Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies. Soc. Entomol. Ital. ____ (www.socentomit.it), pp. 1-1
- 990.2. **Munari, L. & P. Cerretti. 2006. Some reflections on the distributional patterns of two species of Euro-mediterranean Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata). Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Venezia. 57: 117-222
991. **Munari, L. & L. Rivosecchi. 1995. Diptera Sciomyzoidea. Pp. 1-7. In: A. Minelli., S. Ruffo & S. La Posta (eds.), Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana, fascicule 74. Calderini, Bologna

992. **Murphy, W. L. 1984. Sympatric speciation in sciomyzids - theory and purported examples. 12 pp. (Unpublished manuscript)
- 992.05. **Murphy, W. L. 2014a. *Dictya behrmani*, a new species of snail-killing fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Indiana. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 116 (1): 91–97
- 992.06. **Murphy, W. L. 2014b. Rediscovery of *Dictya disjuncta* Orth (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with descriptions of egg, larvae, pupa, adult female, and life cycle. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 116 (2): 172–187
- 992.07. Murphy, W. L. (in prep.) Survey of the Snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) of Indiana
- 992.2. **Murphy, W. L., J. Abercrombie & L. Knutson. (in prep.) Conspectus of the Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) of the Americas south of the United States
- 992.3. **Murphy, W. L., L. V. Knutson, E. G. Chapman, R. J. Mc Donnell, C. D. Williams, B. A. Foote & J.-C. Vala. 2012. Key aspects of the biology of snail-killing Sciomyzidae flies. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 57: 425–447
- 992.4. **Murphy, W.L. & T. Munk. 2015. Book chapter: 17.17. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 600–601. In: Kristensen, N. P. (ed.), Greenland Entomofauna. Natural History Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen. xvi + 881 pp.
- 992.3. **Murphy, W. L., W. N. Mathis & L. V. Knutson. 2018. Comprehensive taxonomic, faunistic, biological, and geographic inventory and analysis of the Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) of the Delmarva region and nearby states in eastern North America. Zootaxa 4430 (1): 1–299
993. **Murray, J. 1939. Diptera in Dumfriesshire. Entomologist (London) 72: 221–222
- 993.1. Musso. 1970s. (nat. enemy record) [check NE ms.]
- 993.2. **Nagaraja, H. Five more new species of Indian *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) with a host list and a key to species. Colemania. No. 4: 1–11
- 993.3. Nagaraja, H. 1979. [1978]. Studies on Trichogrammatidae (Hymenoptera: *Trichogrammatoides*. Oriental Insects. 12 (4): 404–5
994. **Nagarkatti, S. & H. Nagaraja. 1971. Redescription of some known species of *Trichogramma* showing the importance of the male genitalia as a diagnostic character. Bull. Entomol. Res. 16: 13–31
995. **Nagarkatti, S. & H. Nagaraja. 1977. Biosystematics of *Trichogramma* and *Trichogrammatoidea* species. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 22: 157–176
996. **Nagatomi, A. & K. Kushigemachi. 1965. Life history of *Sepedon sauteri* Hendel (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Kontyû 33 (1): 35–38. (English translation by A. C. F. Hung in Knutson files)
997. **Nagatomi, A. & A. Tanaka. 1967. Egg of *Sepedon sauteri* Hendel (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Kontyû. 35 (1): 31–33
998. **Nagy, C. G. 1971. Studii asupra mustelor acaliptrate din delta dunarii (Diptera: Muscidae: Acalyptratae). Peuce V Zool. 33–36
999. **Nagy, C. G. 1975. Dusmanii natural ai melcului de livada (*Helix pomatia* L.). Trav. Stn. “Stejarul” Ecol. Terr. Genét. 1974–1975: 25–26
- 999.1. **Nakamura, T. 2002. Diptera of the Nasu Imperial Villa, Tochigi, Japan. Pp. 167–178. In: Tochigi Prefectorial Museum (eds.), Flora and Fauna of Nasu Imperial Villa. Tochigi Prefectural Museum, Utsunomyia (in Japanese)
- 999.10. Nakao, H. K., G. Y. Funasaki & C. J. Davis. 1975. Introductions for biological control in Hawaii, 1973. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 22 (1): 109–112
- 999.15. **Namin, S. M., F. Razmjoo & S. M. Madjdadeh. 2015. The first record of *Euthycera hrabei* Rozkošný, 1969 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Iran. Ukraïnska entomofaunistika 6 (3): 22
- 999.2. **Nartshuk, E.P. & A. K. Bagachanova. 2009. On the mollusk-eating sciomyzid flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) of Yakutia. Entomological Review 88 (3): 581–595

1000. **Nash, R. 1975. *Sciomyza dryomyzina* Zett. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) new to Ireland and records of two other Sciomyzidae of note. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 110: 78
- 1000.1. Nasir, P. 1980. Freshwater larval trematodes. 36. Glimpses on biological control of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Riv. Parassitol. 94 (1-2): 13-22
- 1000.2. Neave, S. A. 1939. Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1939. [in four volumes]. Zool. Soc. London. xiv + 957 pp. Vol. I. A—C. Zoological Society of London. xiv + 957 pp. [after 1939.06.??]; III. M—P. 1065 pp. [1940.??.??]
1001. Nedelkov, N. 1909. Our entomological fauna. Archiv Min. Natn. Enlightenment. Sofia. 3: 83-135
1002. Nedelkov, N. 1912. Sixth contribution to the entomological fauna of Bulgaria. Rev. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 2: 177-218
1003. **Needham, J. G. & C. Betten. 1901. Aquatic Insects in the Adirondacks. Bull. NY State Mus. 47: 571-581, pls. 14, 36
1004. **Neff, S. E. 1960. Natural history and immature stages of certain species of *Sepedon*, *Hoplodictya*, and *Protodictya* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 201 pp. (L.C. Card No. Mic 60-6491) Univ. Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich. (Diss. Abstr. 21: 2056) (abstract)
1005. **Neff, S. E. 1964. Snail-killing sciomyzid flies: application in biological control. Verhandl. Intl. Ver. Limnol. 15 (2): 933-939
1006. **Neff, S. E. 1968. Sciomyzid fly larvae and their effect on snail application. Proc. Conf. Military Importance of the Mediterranean Snail Complex. 18 (11): 63-68
1007. **Neff, S. E. & C. O. Berg. 1961. Observations on the immature stages of *Protodictya hondurana* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56 (2): 46-61
1008. **Neff, S. E. & C. O. Berg. 1962. Biology and immature stages of *Hoplodictya spinicornis* and *H. setosa* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. 88 (2): 77-93
1009. **Neff, S. E. & C. O. Berg. 1966. Biology and immature stages of malacophagous Diptera of the genus *Sepedon* (Sciomyzidae). Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 566: 1-113
- 1009.1. Nelson, J.M. 1971. The invertebrates of an area of Pennine moorland within the Moorhouse Nature Reserve in northern England. Trans. Soc. Brit. Entomol. 19 (2): 173-235
- 1009.2. **Nelson, M. & J. B. Keiper. 2009. Observations of the snail-killing fly *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Sciomyzidae) consuming limpets in the laboratory. Fly Times 43 (October 2009): 8–10
- 1009.3. **Nerudová-Horsáková, J., W.L. Murphy & J.-C. Vala. 2016. Biology and immature stages of *Pherbellia limbata* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a parasitoid of the terrestrial snail *Granaria frumentum*. Zootaxa 4117 (1): 048–062.
- 1009.4. **Nerudová-Horsáková, J. 2006. Sciomyzidae and Phaeomyiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata) of Kokorinsko Protected Landscape Area. Vlahomilkoviti (Sciomyzidae) a Phaeomyiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata) CHKO Kokorinsko. Bohem. Cent. 27: 467–473
1010. Newman, E. 1834. Entomological Notes. Entomol. Mag. 2: 379, 395 [1834.10.??]
1011. **Nielsen, P., O. Ringdahl & S. L. Tuxen. 1954. Diptera 1 (exclusive of Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae). In: Á. Friðriksson & S. L. Tuxen (eds.), The Zoology of Iceland. Vol. III, pt. 48a. Munksgaard, Copenhagen & Reykjavik. 189 pp.
1012. Nienhuis, J. A. J. H. 1969. *Calobaea* spec. (Sciomyzidae) aangetroffen in juveniele *Lymnaea palustris*. Corresp. Ned. Malacol. Ver. 132: 142
1013. **Nienhuis, J. A. J. H. 1970. Nogmaals Sciomyzidae. Corresp. Ned. Malacol. Ver. 136: 1504-1505 (translation by A. D. Bratt in Knutson files)

1014. **Nishida, T. & T. Torii. 1970. A handbook of field methods for research on rice stem-borers and their natural enemies. Intl. Biol. Prog. Handb. 14: 1-132
1015. **Nowakowski, J. T. 1981. Acalyptrata (Dipt.). Pp. 421-451. In: Zoocenologiczne podstawy kształtowania środowiska prsyrodniczego osiedla mieszkaniowego Białoleka Dworska w Warszawie. Fragm. Faun. 26: 421-452
1016. Nowicki, M. S. 1865. Insecta Haliciae Musei Dziedussyckiani, Carcoviae, Typis Universitäts Jagellonicae. 87 pp.
1017. Nowicki, M. 1867a. Zapiski z fauny tatrzańskiej. Sprawł Kom. Fizyogr. 1: 179-206
1018. **Nowicki, M. 1867b. Zapiski z fauny tatrzańskiej. Sprawł Kom. Fizyogr. 2: 77-91
1019. **Nowicki, M. 1869. Zapiski faunicze. Sprawł Kom. Fizyogr. 3: 145-154
1020. **Nowicki, M. 1870. Zapiski faunicze. Sprawł Kom. Fizyogr. 4: 1-29
1021. **Nowicki, M. 1873. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Galiziens. Jagellonische Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, Krakau. 35 pp. [on or before 1873.06.??]
- 1021.1. Nerudová-Horsáková, J. 2006. Sciomyzidae and Phaeomyiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata) of Kokonřínsko Protected Landscape Area. Bohemia Centralis 27: 467-473
- 1021.3. **Ogilvie, L. 1928. The Insects of Bermuda. Dept. of Agric. Bermuda. William Clowes and Sons, Beccles. 52 pp.
- 1021.5. **O'Hara, J. E., P. Cerretti, T. Pape & N. L. Evenhuis. 2011. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part II: Camillo Rondani. Zootaxa 3141: 1-268 [Sciomyzidae, pp. 31, 64, 66, 67, 73, 78, 105, 132, 139, 142, 162, 177, 260]
1022. **Oldenberg, L. 1923. Neue Acalyptraten (Dipt.) meiner Ausbeute. Deutsch. Entomol. Ztschr. 1923: 307-319
1023. **Oldham, C. 1912. Report on land and freshwater Mollusca observed in Hertfordshire in 1910. Trans. Hertford. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 287-290
1024. **Oldroyd, H. 1964. The Natural History of Flies. Weidenfeld & Nicholson, London. xiv + 324 pp.
1025. Olivier, G. A. 1811-12. Insectes, Vol. 8. 1811, pp. 1-360; 1812, pp. 361-722. In: Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Société de Gens de Lettres, de Savans et d'Artistes, Paris
- 1025.1. O'Neill, W. L. 1972 (M.S. thesis). Note: O'Neill's manuscript notes for his Ph.D. thesis on Diapriidae parasitoids of Sciomyzidae under C. O. Berg apparently have been lost. O'Neill died while working on that thesis.
1026. **O'Neill, W. L. 1973. Biology of *Trichopria popei* and *T. atrichomelinae* (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae), parasitoids of the Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 66 (5): 1043-1050
1027. **O'Neill, W. L. & C. O. Berg. 1975. Reproduction by a grossly malformed fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77 (1): 156-162
- 1027.5. Ôrstan, A. (2008) Larva of the sciomyzid fly *Pherbellia albovaria* preys on the land snail *Anguispira fergusonii*. Triton (18): 37
1028. **Orth, R. E. 1982. Five new species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, subgenus *Oxytaenia* Sack, from North America (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 84 (1): 23-37
1029. **Orth, R. E. 1983. Two new species of *Pherbellia* from North America (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 85 (3): 537-542
1030. **Orth, R. E. 1984a. A new species of *Pherbellia* from Montana (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 86 (3): 599-601
1031. **Orth, R. E. 1984b. A new species of *Dictya* from Mexico (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 86 (4): 893-897

1032. **Orth, R. E. 1986. Taxonomy of the *Sepedon fuscipennis* group (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 88 (1): 63-76
1033. **Orth, R. E. 1987. A new species of *Pherbellia* from North America with range extensions for *P. hackmani* and *P. griseicollis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 89 (2): 344-350
1034. **Orth, R. E. 1991. A synopsis of the genus *Dictya* Meigen with ten new species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 93 (3): 660-689
1035. **Orth, R. E. & T. W. Fisher. 1982. A new species of *Tetanocera* Duméril from Colorado (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 84 (4): 685-689
1036. **Orth, R. E. & T. W. Fisher. 1983. A new species of *Dictya* from Idaho (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 85 (2): 217-221
1037. **Orth, R. E. & L. Knutson. 1987. Systematics of snail-killing flies of the genus *Elgiva* in North America and biology of *E. divisa* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 80 (6): 829-840
1038. **Orth, R. E. & G. C. Steyskal. 1981. A new species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy separated from a previously described North American species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 83 (1): 99-104
1039. **Orth, R. E., G. C. Steyskal & T. W. Fisher. 1980. A new species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy with notes on the *P. ventralis* group (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 82 (2): 284-292
- 1039.1. Osten-Sacken, C. R. 1858. Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. [Ed. 1]. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 102, xx + 92 pp. [1858.04.??]
- 1039.2. **Osten-Sacken, C. R. 1862. Note. Pp. 11–13. In: Loew, H. 1862. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part I. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 6.1. (=No. 141). xxiv + 221 pp. [1862.04.??]
1040. **Osten-Sacken, C. R. 1878. Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. [Ed. 2]. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 16 (2 [= pub. 270]): xlviii + 276 pp. [1878.10.??]
1041. **Osten-Sacken, C. R. 1900. Notiz über die Erstlingsarbeit von C. Duméril über entomologische Classification, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Gattung *Tetanocera*. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 50: 450-451
- 1041.05. **Pakalniškis, S. 1991. 63 New to Lithuania Diptera species found in 1974–1990. [Naujos ir retos lietuvos vabzdžių rūšys] New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species. Records and Descriptions of 1991. Vilnius "Academia" 1991: 59–67
- 1041.15. **Pakalniškis, S. & S. Podėnas. 1992. 258 New to Lithuania Diptera species found in 1964–1992. [Naujos ir retos lietuvos vabzdžių rūšys] New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species. Records and Descriptions of 1992: 56–82
- 1041.2. **Pakalniškis, S., R. Bernotienė, E. Lutovinovas, A. Petrašiunas, S. Podėnas, J. Rimšaite, O. A. Sæther & V. Spungis. 2006. Checklist of Lithuanian Diptera. [Naujos ir retos lietuvos vabzdžių rūšys] New and Rare for Lithuania Insect Species 18: 16–150 [Sciomyzidae, pp. 90–92]
1042. **Palm, J. 1869. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Tirols. Verh. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien. 19: 395-454
1043. **Palm, J. 1872. Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna von Ried. Pp. 3-32. In: Erster Jahres-Bericht des k. k. Real-und Obergymnasiums in Ried. [publ.? pp?]
1044. **Pandellé, L. 1901. Etudes sur les Muscides de France. 3^e partie. Rev. Entomol. (Caen). 20: 1-492 (special pagination)
1045. Pandellé, L. 1902. Etudes sur les Muscides de France. 3^e partie, Suite. Rev. Entomol. (Caen). 21: 373-492
1046. **Pandellé, L. 1904. Catalogue des Muscides de France. Rev. Entomol. (Caen). 23: 3-41 (special pagination)

- 1046.1. Panov, A. A. 1994. Unusual structure of the retrocerebral complex in a representative of brachycerous cyclorrhaphous flies, *Sepedon spegea* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Zool. Zhur. 73 (9): 165-167 (in Russian)
1047. **Panzer, G. W. F. 1798. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae Initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. H. 54. Felsecker Buchhandlung, Nürnberg. 24 pp., 24 pls. [before 1798.05.01]
- 1047.1. Papavero, N. & S. Ibanez Bernal. 2001. Contributions to a history of Mexican dipterology. Part I. Entomologists and their works before the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Acta Zool. Mex. N.S. 84: 65-173
- 1047.2. Papavero, N. & S. Ibanez Bernal. 2003. Contributions to a history of Mexican dipterology. Part II. The Biologia Centrali-Americana. Acta Zool. Mex. N.S. 88: 143-232
1048. **Papp, J. 1972. *Phaenocarpa impugnata* sp. n. A new reared species from Denmark. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 188: 52-56
1049. **Papp, L. 1978. Species of nine Acalyptrate fly families from Tunisia (Diptera). Fol. Entomol. Hung. (Ser. Nov.). 31 (2): 211-217
- 1049.1. Papp, L. 2001. Checklist of the Diptera of Hungary. Hungarian Natural History Mus., Budapest. 550 pp. (Sciomyzidae: 295-299)
- 1049.2. **Papp, L. 2002. Additions and corrections to the "Checklist of Diptera of Hungary". Fol. Entomol. Hung. 63: 139-147
- 1049.3. **Papp, L. 2003. Further additions and corrections to the Hungarian checklist (Diptera). Fol. Entomol. Hung. 64: 309-339
- 1049.4. **Papp, L. 2004. Description of the first apterous genus of Sciomyzidae (Diptera), from Nepal. Rev. suisse Zool. 111 (1): 57-62
- 1049.5. **Papp, L. & B. Merz. 2006. Sciomyzidae. P. 180. In: Diptera of Thailand. A summary of the families and genera with references to the species representations. L. Papp, B. Merz & M. Földvári (eds.). Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae. 52 (2): 97-269
1050. **Park, S. H. 1967. Studies on flies in Korea. 5. On the hitherto unreported fly species in Korea. Korean Jour. Zool. 10 (2): 67-70
1051. **Parmenter, L. 1944. Collecting Diptera on the Norfolk Broads. Jour. Soc. Brit. Entomol. 2: 20S-213
1052. **Parmenter, L. 1957. Diptera of the Chalk Downs in May, about Old Coulsdon, Surrey. Entomol. Rec. 69: 126-130
1053. **Parmenter, L. 1966. The Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in Britain. Entomol. Rec. 78: 125-128
1054. Parrini, S. 1960. Ditterofauna di S. Rossore (Pisa). 2° Opomyzidae, Lauxanidae, Drosophilidae, Trypetidae, Chloropidae, Psilidae e Tetanoceridae. Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. (Pisa). Ser. B. 67: 24-32
- 1054.1. Pawlowski, J. (ed.). 2000. Muchówki (Diptera) Bieszczadów [Diptera of the Bieszczady Mts]. Pp. 305-369. In J. Pawlowski (ed.), Monografie Bieszczedzkie. [publ.? location? __ pp.]
1055. **Peacock, D. B. 1973. Ecology of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in lentic and lotic habitats. M.S. thesis, Univ. Connecticut, Storrs, CT, U.S.A. 61 pp.
- 1055.1. **Peck, L. V. & D. A. Milko. 1996. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 299-300. In: Y. S. Tarbinsky (ed.). Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrgyzstan. Vol. III Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta). Bishkek. 406 pp.
1056. **Perris, E. 1850. Histoire des métamorphoses de quelques diptères. Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille. 1850: 122-124
- 1056.1. **Perry, I. 1990. Two species of *Pherbellia* (Dipt.: Sciomyzidae) new to Britain. Dipt. Dig. 6: 41

- 1056.2. **Perry, I. 2002. A selection of uncommon Diptera found in 2001. *In*: Diptera section (pp. 169–173). 2001 Annual Exhibition — 10 November 2001. *Brit. Jour. Entomol. Nat. Hist.* 15: 173
1057. **Perty, M. 1833. *Insecta brasiliensia*. Pp. 125-224, pls. 25-40. *In*: M. Perty. *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCX-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Sphix, et Dr. C.F. Ph. de Martius. Digessiti, descripsit, pingenea curabit Dr. Maximilianus Perty. F. S. Hübschmann, Munich & Fleischer, Leipzig.* 44 + 224 pp., 40 pls.
1058. Perutík, R. 1956. [Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schneefauna des Berges Kotouč bei Stramberg und dessen Umgebung]. *Acta Mus. Siles. ser. 2*, 5: 13-15. (in Czech, with German & Russian summaries)
- 1058.05. Pestov, S. V. 2015. *Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of the Kirov Region. Proc. Nature Reserve "Nurgush" 3.* Kirov: LLC Printing. 179 pp.
- 1058.1. **Petch, C. E. & J. B. Maltais. 1932. A preliminary list of the insects of the Province of Quebec. Part II, Diptera. *Annu. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants* 24 (Supplement): 1-100
1059. **Peterson, A. H. 1916. The head-capsule and mouth-parts of Diptera. III. *Biol. Monogr.* 3 (2): 177-282, 25 pls.
1060. Peterson, A. H. 1953. *Larvae of Insects. Part II, 2nd Ed.* Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, MI. 416 pp.
1061. **Petitjean, M. 1966. Le controle biologique des mollusques nuisibles; revue des résultats essentiels, d'après les principaux travaux récents. *Ann. Biol.* 5: 271-295
- 1061.1. Peus, F. 1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt nordwestdeutscher Hochmoore. *Zeitschr. Morphol. Ökol. Tiere* 12: 533–565
1062. Pinto, J. D. 1999. Systematics of the North American species of *Trichogramma* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 22: 197
- 1062.04. Pires, A. C. & L. Marinoni. 2010. Historical relationships among Neotropical endemic areas based on *Sepedonea* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) phylogenetic and distribution data. *Zoologia (Curitiba)* 27 (5): 681–690
- 1062.05. Pires, A. C. & L. Marinoni. 2011. Distributional patterns of the Neotropical genus *Thecomyia* Perty (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) and phylogenetic support. *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* 55 (1): 6–14
- 1062.1. Pires, A. C., L. Marinoni & C. J. Barros de Carvalho. 2008. Track analysis of the Neotropical genus *Sepedonea* Steyskal (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): a proposal based on the phylogenetic analysis of its species. *Zootaxa* 1716: 21–34
1063. Platanova, T. A. 1985. Systematics of some closely related species of *Pseudocella* Filipov, 1927 (Nematoda, Enoplida). *Zool. Zhur.* 64 (12): 1794-1801. (in Russian)
1064. Platanova, T. A. 1988. New species of free living nematodes of the genus *Pseudocella* from coastal waters of Kamchatka. *Biol. Moriya.* 6: 17-23. (in Russian)
1065. **Platner, G. R. & E. R. Oatman. 1981. Description of a new species of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) from New York. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 83 (1): 164-167
1066. **Poda, N. 1761. *Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in Ordines, Genera et Species Juxta Systema Naturae Caroli Linnae Digessit. Graecii, Typus Haeredum Widmanstadii.* [viii] + 127 pp., 2 pls. [Facsimile-Edition. Ed. W. Junk. No. 19, W. Junk, Berlin, 1915]
- 1066.05. **Podėnas, V. & S. Pakalniškis. 1997. Dvisparniai (Diptera). Lietuvos valstybinių rezervatų flora ir fauna. *In* *Aplinkos Apsaugos Ministerija. Vilnius.* 168 pp. [Sciomyzidae, pp. 152–163]
- 1066.1. Podėnas, V. & S. Pakalniškis. 2000. Supplement to the Diptera fauna of Lithuania. *Acta Zoologica Lithuanica* 10 (3): 20–26
- 1066.2. **Poinar Jr., G. & R. Poinar. 1999. The Amber Forest (p. 142, Fig. 145). Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton (p. 142, fig. 145)

- 1066.3. **Poinar Jr., G. 2013. A snail-killing fly, *Dominimyza tanyacaena* n. gen., n. sp. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Dominican amber. *Historical Biology* 26 (4), 428–432
1067. **Pokorný, E. 1887. (III.) [check I and II] Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Tirols. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.* 37: 381-420
- 1067.05 Pollet, M., D. Aguilar. Fachin, R. Ale-Rocha, D. W. Almeida Marques, C. J. Barros de Carvalho, V. Blagoderov, S. Boucher, S. E. Brooks, J. M. Cumming, G. R. Curler, C. J. Einicker Lamas, W. Fitzgerald, J-P. Haenni., T. K. Krolow, A. L. Henriques, R. Marques Vieira, J. L. Mederos López, J. Mortelmans, S. Paiero, L. R. Pereira Gomes, G. Pirani, J. A. Rafael, M. Reemer, P. Riccardi, J. Runyon & V. C. Silva. 2018. How hot is the Mitaraka biodiversity spot in south-western French Guiana for Diptera? In: Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. & B. S. Muller (eds.). Abstracts volume. 9th International Congress of Dipterology, 25–30 November 2018, Windhoek, Namibia. International Congresses of Dipterology. 236 pp.
- 1067.1. Pont, A. C. 1986 [ask Pont]
- 1067.2. **Poole, R. W. 1996. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 240-242. In: *Nomina Insecta Nearctica*. Vol. 3: Diptera, Lepidoptera, Siphonaptera. R. W. Poole & P. Gentili (eds.). Entomol. Inf. Serv., Rockville, MD, U.S.A. 1143 pp.
1068. **Poppius, B., C. Lundstrom & R. Frey. 1916. Dipteren aus dem Sarekgebiet. Pp. 665-696. In: *Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebietes in Schwedisch-Lappland*. IV (6). Zoologie. C. E. Fritzes, Stockholm & R. Friedlander & Sohn, Berlin
- 1069.
1070. Povolný, D. 1969. Možnost biologického hubení motoličnatosti [A possibility of biological control of trematode diseases]. *Veterinářství*, 19. 1: 30-31
1071. **Povolný, D. & J. Groschafft. 1959. Drei bedeutende Fliegenarten-Schmarotzer der Helicidae aus dem Gebiet der Tschechoslowakei. *Zool. Listy*. 8 (22): 131-136 (English translation by LK in Knutson files)
1072. **Prabhakar, K. S. & L. S. Hiregoudar. 1982. Snail control through marsh flies. *Livestock Advis.* 7 (7): 54-55
1073. **Prescher, S., J. Bonet & M. von Tschirnhaus. 2005. New records of scuttle flies (Diptera: Phoridae) from Iceland, with a survey of all simultaneously collected Dipteran families. *Entomol. Fenn.* 16: 237–245
1074. Preyßler, J. D. 1791. Beschreibungen und Abbildungen derjenigen Insekten, welche in Sammlungen nicht aufzubewahren sind, dann aller, die noch ganz neue, und solcher, von denen wir noch keine oder doch sehr schlechte Abbildungen besitzen. *Samml. Physik. Aufsätze*, J. Mayer, Dresden 1: 55-151
- 1074.1. **Pritchard, G., L. D. Harder & R. A. Mutch. 1996. Development of aquatic insect eggs in relation to temperature and strategies for dealing with different thermal environments. *Biol. Jour. Linn. Soc.* 58: 221-244
- 1074.2. **Przhiboro, A. A. 2001a. A new species of the snail-killing fly genus *Sciomyza* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), and a list of Sciomyzidae collected at Anninskoe and Anisimovo Lakes, Pskov Province. *Zoosyst. Rossica*. 10: 183-188
- 1074.3. Przhiboro, A. A. 2001b. Ecology and Role of Benthic Dipterans (Insecta: Diptera) in Shallow Water Communities of Small Lakes in Northwestern Russia. Ph.D. thesis, St. Petersburg Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences. 291 + 68 pp. In Russian
- 1074.4. Przhiboro, A. A. 2001c. [title?] 25 pp. (abstract of 2001b)
- 1074.6. Przhiboro, A. A. 2016. First data on Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of Iturup Island (Kuril Islands). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 25 (2): 387–395

1075. **Pugh, C. H. W. 1957. Sciomyzidae taken in Shropshire and North Wales, except as otherwise stated. Entomol. Rec. 69: 212-213
1076. Puls, J. C. 1864. Catalog der Dipteren aus der Berliner Gegend gesammelt von J. E. Ruthe. Berlin. Entomol. Ztsch. 8: 1-14
- 1077.
1078. Raddatz, A. 1873. Uebersicht der in Mecklenburg bis jetzt beobachteten Fliegen (Diptera). In: A. Raddatz. 1873. Uebersicht der in Mecklenburg bis jetzt beobachten Insekten. I. Blatt-und Holzwespen. II. Fliegen (Diptera). I. Abtheilung. Arch. Verein. Fr. Naturgesch. Mecklenbergs. 27: 22-131
1079. Radomyos, P. 1974. A study on the biology of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon senex* Wiedemann (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) M.Sc. thesis, Kasetsart Univ., Bangkok, Thailand
1080. **Radomyos, P., S. Areekul & S. Areekul. 1974. Studies on the food habits of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon senex* Wiedemann (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Southeast Asian Jour. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth. 5 (3): 461
- 1080.1. **Raffone, G. 2007. Catalogo dei Ditteri della Laguna di Venezia. IV. Fam. Tephritidae, Chloropidae, Sciomyzidae. (Insecta: Diptera Brachycera). Boll. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Venezia 58: 251-256
- 1080.2. **Raffone, G., L. Rampini & G. Scarpa. 1988. Recherche biologiche nel refugio faunistico del W. W. F. di Valle Averso. 1. Diptera Empididae, Hybotidae, Dolichopodidae, Sciomyzidae, Opomyzidae, Sepsidae, Muscidae (Gen. *Lispe*) [incomplete]
- 1080.3. Ragués, P. V. 1908. Dípteros Cubanos. An. Acad. Cienc. Habana. 45: 302-319 [1908.??.]
- 1080.4. **Raineri, V. & A. Rey. 1996. Elenco dei tipi di ditteri conservati nei Musei Civici di Storia Naturale "G. Doria" di Genova (Insecta, Diptera). Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. "Giacomo Doria." 91: 27-64
- 1080.5. Réaumur, R. F. de. 1738. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. Vol. 4. Paris: l'Imprimerie Royal. 636 pp.
1081. **Reidenbach, J. M., J.-C. Vala & M. Ghamizi. 1989. The slug-killing Sciomyzidae (Diptera): potential agents in the biological control of crop pest molluscs. Pp. 273-280. In: I. Henderson (ed.). BCPC Symposium Proc. No. 41. Slugs and Snails in World Agriculture. Brit. Crop Prot. Coun., Thornton Heath. xii + 422 pp.
1082. **Remm, H. 1959. Eesti oravkärbluste (Sciomyzidae) nimestik. [A list of Estonian Sciomyzidae]. Nat. Soc., Acad. Sci. Estonian S.S.R. Faunistic Notes. 1: 63-68 (in Estonian)
1083. **Remm, H. 19???. [Zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna vom Avaste-Moor]. Avast. soo kahet. faunast. 102-112 (in Estonian with Russian & German summaries)
1084. **Retzius, A. J. 1788. Dissertatio historico-naturalis sistens nova Testaceorum genera. quam...praeside...A. J. Retzio...defert L. M. Philipsson, etc. Lundae [=Lund]. iv + 23 pp.
- 1085.
1086. **Revier, H. 1982. Slakken dodende vliegen (Diptera Sciomyzidae) in Nederland; een eerste inventarisatie. [Snail-eating flies (Diptera Sciomyzidae) in Netherlands: a first inventory]. Versl. Tech. Geg. Inst. Tax. Zool. Univ. Amsterdam 35: 1-34
1087. **Revier, H. 1984. Naamlijst van de Nederlandse Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Entomol. Bericht. 44 (1): 13-16
1088. Revier, J. M. & V. S. van der Goot. 1989. Slakkendodende vliegen (Sciomyzidae) van Noordwest - Europa. Wet. Meded. K. ned. Natuurh. Veren. 191: 1-64
1089. **Richards, O. W. 1961. The fauna of an area of limestone pavement on the Burren, Co. Clare. Proc. R. Ir. Acad. 62 (B): 1-7

1090. **Richards, O. W. 1964. The entomological fauna of southern England with special reference to the country round London. Trans. Soc. Br. Entomol. 16 (1): 1-48
1091. Richter, V. A. 1968a. A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in "Entomological Review" for 1945-67. Rev. Entomol. USSR. 47 (2): 380-425
- 1091.1. **Richter, V. A. 1968b. The predaceous robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) of the Caucasus. Opredelitel po faune SSR 97: 284 [pp? check NE ms.]
1092. Ridley, H. N. 1884. New and rare British Diptera. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 20: 214
1093. **Riedel, M. P. 1901. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren-Fauna Hinterpommerns. Allg. Z. Entomol. 6: 151-153
1094. **Riedel, M. P. 1918. Dipteren aus der Umgebung von Pössneck (Thüringen). Intl. Entomol. Ztschr. Guben. 12: 134-154
1095. **Riedel, M. P. 1930. Die subalpine Fliegenfauna von Reinerz (Glatzer Gebirge, Schlesien). Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 25: 71-81
- 1096.
1097. **Ringdahl, O. 1921 [1922?]. Bidrag till kännedomen om de skånska stranddynernas insektfauna. Entomol. Tidskr. 42 [41?] (2): 21-40, 65-92
1098. **Ringdahl, O. 1931. Insektfaunen inom Abisko Nationalpark. III. Studier under ledning av Yngve Sjöstedt. 6. Flugor - Diptera brachycera. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Skrift. i Natursk. 18: 1-32
1099. **Ringdahl, O. 1932. Anteckningar till det öländska alvarets dipterfauna. Entomol Tidskr. 53: 161-165
1100. **Ringdahl, O. 1935. Fyndorter för sydsvenska Diptera. Entomol. Tidskr. 56: 201-203
1101. **Ringdahl, O. 1939. Diptera Brachycera i Regio alpine. Entomol. Tidskr. 60 (1-2): 37-50
1102. **Ringdahl, O. 1941. Bidrag till kännedomen om flugfaunan (Diptera, Brachycera) på Hallands Väderö. Entomol. Tidskr. 62 (1-2): 1-23
1103. Ringdahl, O. 1945. För Svenska faunae nya Diptera. Entomol. Tidskr. 66: 1-6
1104. **Ringdahl, O. 1947a. Förteckning över flugor från Ölands alvar. Entomol. Tidskr. 68: 21-28
1105. Ringdahl, O. 1947b. Zwei neue acalyptrate Fliegen aus Schweden. Opusc. Entomol. 12: 115
1106. **Ringdahl, O. 1948a. Dipterologische Notizen 3. Bemerkungen zu schwedischen Sciomyziden. Opusc. Entomol. 13 (2): 52-54 (English translation by LK in Knutson files)
1107. **Ringdahl, O. 1948b. Nya fynd av holometopa flugor. Entomol. Tidskr. 69 (1-2): 1-4
1108. **Ringdahl, O. 1950. Dipterologiska anteckningar från sydsvenska mossar. Entomol. Tidskr. 71 (2): 111-119
1109. **Ringdahl, O. 1951. Flugor från Lapplands, Jamtlands och Härjedalens fjälltrakter (Diptera Brachycera). Opusc. Entomol. 16: 113-186
1110. **Ringdahl, O. 1952a. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae. XI. Diptera Cyclorrapha: Muscaria Schizometopa sueciae. Opusc. Entomol., Sep. 17: 129-186
1111. Ringdahl, O. 1952b. Småplock ur Kullabergs flug fauna. Fauna och Fauna. 47: 234-244
1112. **Ringdahl, O. 1954. Några dipterologiska anteckningar från Råå kärr och vassar. Entomol. Tidskr. 75 (2-4): 223-254
1113. **Ringdahl, O. 1957. Fliegenfunde aus den Alpen. Entomol. Tidskr. 78: 115-134
1114. **Ringdahl, O. 1960. Flugfaunan på Kullaberg och Hallands, Väderö. Kullabergs Natur. 2: 1-40
1115. **Risbec, J. 1950. Famille: Scyomzidae *Sepedon Senegalensis*. Pp. 150-151. In: La faune entomologique des cultures au Sénégal et au Soudan Français, etc. Travaux Lab. Entomol. Secteur Soudan,

- Recherches Agronom., Sta. expér. M'Bumbey (Sénégal) et Section Techn. Agr. Trop. Minist. France d'Outre-Mer, Paris. 510 pp.
1116. **Rivosecchi, L. 1980a. Sciomyzidae della collezione Bezzi del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano (Diptera, Acalyptera). Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano. 121 (1-2): 17-35
 1117. **Rivosecchi, L. 1980b. Note sugli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera) I - Le species italiane del gen. *Pherbellia*. Frust. Entomol. Nuova Ser. 2. (15): 263-266
 1118. **Rivosecchi, L. 1981b. Note sugli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera): II - Su *Euthycera sticticaria* Mayer. Frust. Entomol. Nuova Ser. 2. (15): 267-269
 1119. **Rivosecchi, L. 1981c. Note sugli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera): III - Presenza in Italia di *Dichetophora finlandica* Verbeke (1964). Riv. Parasitol. 42 (1): 191-193
 1120. **Rivosecchi, L. 1982. Note sugli Sciomyzidae IV-Sull'identita specifica di *Pherbellia pallidicarpa* (Rondani 1977) e *Pherbellia albicarpa* (Rondani 1877). Fragm. Entomol. 16 (2): 269-279
 1121. **Rivosecchi, L. 1984a. Famiglia Sciomyzidae. Pp. 142-152. In: L. Rivosecchi (ed.). Ditteri (Diptera). No. 28. Guide per il Riconoscimento delle Specie Animali delle Acque Interne Italiane. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche AQ/I/206. Valdonega, Verona. 177 pp.
 1122. **Rivosecchi, L. 1984b. Note sugli Sciomyzidae VI. Correzioni e aggiunte all' 'elenco della collezione Bezzi del Museo di Milano (Diptera Acalyptera). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 125 (1-2): 139-144
 1123. Rivosecchi, L. 1985. Le collezioni del Museo regionale di Scienze naturali e dell'Istituto e Musco di zoologia sistematica dell'Università di Torino. Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 3 (2): 321-336
 - 1123.1. **Rivosecchi, L. 1986. Note sugli Sciomyzidae. VII - Le specie italiane dei generi *Euthycera* Latreille e *Coremacera* Rondani (Diptera, Acalyptera) [sic]. Fragm. Entomol. 18 (2): 277-295
 1124. **Rivosecchi, L. 1987. Note sugli Sciomyzidae. VIII. Sulla *Pherbellia majuscula* (Rondani, 1877) (Diptera, Acalyptera). Fragm. Entomol. 20 (1): 45-50
 1125. **Rivosecchi, L. 1988. Note sugli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera) X. Elenco e distribuzione delle specie rinvenute in Italia. Riv. Idrobiol. 27 (2-3): 389-430
 1126. **Rivosecchi, L. 1989a. Recensione - Jean-Claude Vala - Diptères Sciomyzidae Euro-méditerranées, Faune de France, 72, Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1989. Fragm. Entomol. 21 (2): 283
 1127. **Rivosecchi, L. 1989b. Note sugli Sciomyzidae IX. Due nuove specie del genere *Pherbellia* provenienti dall'Italia meridionale (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha, Acalyptera). Fragm. Entomol. 21 (2): 153-161
 1128. **Rivosecchi, L. 1992. Diptera Sciomyzidae. Vol. 30, 1st ed. In: Fauna D'Italia. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna. xi + 270 pp., 23 pls., 152 figs.
 - 1128.1. **Rivosecchi, L. 2002. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 123-124. In: F. Mason, *et al.* (eds.). Invertebrates of a Padana Plain Forest, Bosco della Fontana, First Contribution. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 1. G. Arcari, Mantova. 175 pp.
 - 1128.2. **Rivosecchi, L. 2003. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 173-174. In: P. Cerretti, *et al.* (eds.). Arthropods of the Beach-wood Belt in the Northern Appennines. First Contribution. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 2. G. Arcari, Mantova. 253 pp.
 - 1128.3. **Rivosecchi, L. & Khoury. 1986. Osservazioni su alcuni artropodi di interesse medico-veterinario in un parco (Migliarino-S. Rossore-Massaciuccoli) della regione Toscana, con note su due aree protette (Castel Porziano e Palo Laziale) dei dintorni di Roma. Frust. Entomol. 7-8: 283-306
 1129. **Rivosecchi, L. & L. Mancini. 1983. Note sugli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera): V-La collezione dell' Istituto de Zoologia di Roma. Riv. Parasitol. 44 (2): 209-216

1130. **Rivosecchi, L. & L. Mancini. 1997. Diptera Sciomyzidae. Pp. 276-277. *In*: M. Zapparoli (ed.). Gli Insetti di Roma. Comune di Roma, Dip. X Area Risorsa Suolo e Tutela Ambiente, Quaderni dell'Ambiente. 6. 360 pp.
- 1130.1. **Rivosecchi, L. & L. Mancini. 2005. Insecta Diptera Sciomyzidae. Pp. 249-250. *In*: S. Ruffo & F. Stoch. Checklist e Distribuzione della Fauna Italia. 10 000 specie terrestri e dello acque interne. Mem. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural Verona - 2 Serie. Sez. Sci. Vita. 16
1131. **Rivosecchi, L. & C. Prigioni. 1980. Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptera) della collezione "Corti" ed ambienti umidi naturali della Provincia di Pavia. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona. 7: 675-689
1132. **Rivosecchi, L. & A. Raspi. 1983. Nuovi dati sugli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera) di S. Rossore (Pisa). Frust. Entomol. Nuova Ser. 6 (19): 1-11
1133. **Rivosecchi, L. & V. Santagata. 1978. Introduzione allo studio degli Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera) d'Italia. Jour. Parasitol. 20 (1-3): 113-130 [check]
1134. **Rivosecchi, L. & V. Santagata. 1979. Note e osservazioni su qualche Sciomyzidae (Diptera acalyptera) proveniente dall'Italia centrale. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona. 6: 469-489
1135. **Roback, S. S. 1969. The genera, subgenera and species described by E. T. Cresson, Jr., 1906-1949. Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. 95 (4): 517-569
- 1135.1. Roberts, P. 2005. Thesis. National Univ. Ireland, Galway [check]
1136. **Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B. 1830. Essai sur les Myodaires. [Cl. des] Sci. Math. et Phys., Mém. présentés par divers Savants Acad. R. Sci., Inst. Fr. [ser. 2] 2: 1-813. Paris [1830.06.30]
1137. **Robinson, W. H & B. A. Foote. 1978. Biology and immature stages of *Antichaeta borealis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), a predator of snail eggs. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 80 (3): 388-396
1138. **Robinson, W. H & E. C. Turner. 1975. Insect fauna of some Virginia thermal streams. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77 (3): 391-398
1139. Roch, J. F. 1990. Liste annotée de diptères récoltés à Granby, division de recensement de Shefford, Québec. Faberies. 15 (2): 43-47
1140. **Röder, V. von. 1885. Dipteren von der Insel Portorico. Stetten Entomol. Ztg. 46: 337-349
- 1140.1. **Röder, V. von. 1887. I. Übersicht der beim Dorf Elos bei Kisamos auf der Insel Kreta von Herrn E. v. Oertzen gesammelten Dipteren. Berlin. Entomol. Ztsch. 31 (1): 73-78
1141. **Roháček, J. 1995. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 131-134. *In*: J. Roháček, J. Starý, J. Martinovský & M. Vála (eds.). Diptera Bukovských vrchov (Diptera of the Bukovské Hills). Správa CHKO a BR Východné Karpaty, Humenné (in Slovak)
1142. **Roháček, J. & J. Zuska. 1983. Diptera Acalyptera rašeliništ severní Moravy (ČSSR). Část 3. Micropezidae, Psilidae, Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae. [Acalypterate Diptera of peat-bogs in North Moravia (Czechoslovakia)]. Part 3. Čas. Slez. Mus. Opava (A) 32: 1-22
1143. **Roller, L. 1989. Príspevok k poznaniu celade rohačkovitých (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) na Slovensku. Sprary Slov. Entomol. Spol. 1 (3): 12-18
1144. **Roller, L. 1993 Príspevok k výskytu celade rohačkovitých (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) v SPR Sór. Spravy Slov. Entomol. Spol. 5 (1-2): 25-31
1145. **Roller, L. 1995. Seasonal dynamics of Sciomyzids (Sciomyzidae, Diptera). Biologia (Bratislava). 50: 171-176
1146. **Roller, L. 1996. A new species of *Sciomyza* Fallén from Central Europe (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Dtsch. Entomol. Zeit. 2: 245-250
- 1146.1. **Roller, L. 1998. K rozsireniu niekterych vzacnejších druhov rohačkovitých (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) na Slovensku [On the distribution of some rare snail-killing flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Slovakia]. Entomofauna Carpathica 10 (3): 80-84

1147. **Rombach, M. C. & D. W. Roberts. 1989. *Hirsutella* species (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes) on Philippine insects. *Philippine Entomol.* 7 (5): 491-518
1148. **Rondani, C. 1856. Stirps XIX. Sciomyzina Rondani. Pp. 104–107. *In his: Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus. Vol. 1: Genera italica ordinis dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata.* Stocchi, Parma. 228 pp. [1856.??.]
1149. Rondani, C. 1857. *Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus. Vol. 2: Species italicae ordinis Dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analatica [sic] distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis.* Stocchi, Parma. 265 pp. (Facsimile ed., Junk, Berlin, 1914) [1857.??.]
1150. Rondani, C. 1861. *Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus. Vol. 4: Species italicae ordinis Dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analatica [sic] distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis, Pars tertia: Muscidae, Tachinarum complementum.* Stocchi, Parma. 174 pp. [1861.??.]
1151. **Rondani, C. 1863. *Diptera exotica revisa et annotata. Novis nonnullis descriptis.* Soliani, Modena. 99 pp., 1 pl. [1863.??.]
1152. **Rondani, C. 1868a. *Diptera aliqua in America meridionali lecta a Prof. P. Strobel annis 1866-1867 Distincta et Annotata, Novis Aliquibus Descriptis.* *Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena.* 3: 24-40, pl. 4
1153. **Rondani, C. 1868b. *Sciomyzinae [sic] Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. In his: Dipterologiae Italicae. Prodromus. Pars VII, Fasc. II. 60 pp. Vol. 7: Species italicae ordinis Dipterorum a Prof. Camillo Rondani collectae, distinctae, et in ordinem dispositae novis, vel minus cognitis descriptis, Pars sexta: Scatophaginae Sciomyzinae Ortalidinae.* Stocchi, Parma. (also in *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano.* 11: 199-256)
1154. **Rondani, C. 1869. *Ortalidinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Dipterologiae Italica. Prodromi Pars VII-Fasc. 3. Linea A. Ortaloidi.* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 1: 5-37 [1869.01.01]
1155. **Rondani, C. 1877. *Species Italicae ordinis dipterorum (Muscaria Rnd). Stirpes XIX Sciomyzinarum revisio.* *Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena. Ann XI. Fasc. Primo, Ser. 2, 11: 7-79.* [Facsimile ed., W. Junk, Berlin, 1914]
- 1155.1. **Rondelaud D., P. Vignoles & G. Dreyfuss. 2002. The presence of predators modifies the larval development of *Fasciola hepatica* in surviving *Lymnaea truncatula*. *Jour. Helminthol.* 76: 175-178
1156. Roser, C. L. F. von. 1834. *Verzeichniss in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten.* *Correspondenzbl. K. Württemberg. Landwirtsch. Ver. Stuttgart.* 1: 259-___
1157. **Roser, C. L. F. von. 1840. *Erster Nachtrag zu dem im Jahre 1834 bekannt gemachten Verzeichniss in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. 1. Nachtrag.* *Correspondenzbl. K. Württemberg. Landwirtsch. Ver. Stuttgart. n.s.* 17: 49-64
1158. **Rougon, D. ??? Book review: *Biology of Snail-killing Sciomyzidae Flies* (Knutson & Vala 2011). *L'Entomologiste* 68 (1): 45–46
1159. **Rozkošný, R. 1959a. [Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der Familie Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in Schlesien.] *Přir. Čas. Slezský* 20: 334-343 (in Czech with German summary) (English translation by J. Zúška in Knutson files)
1160. **Rozkošný, R. 1959b. *Antichaeta analis* (Meig.) - nový druh vláhomilky (Sciomyzidae, Diptera) pro faunu ČSR. [*Antichaeta analis* (Meig.) - a new species of the snail-killing flies to the fauna of Czechoslovakia.] *Sborn. Kl. Přir. Brno.* 31: 101-102
1161. **Rozkošný, R. 1961. [Zur Revision der Sciomyziden (Diptera) aus der Sammlung des Mährischen Museums.] *Čas. Mor. Mus.* 46: 159-170 (in Czech with German summary)
1162. **Rozkošný, R. 1962a. [Zur Verbreitung und Flugzeit der Hornfliegen (Sciomyzidae, Diptera) Südmährens.] *Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Purk. Brno* 433: 211-232 (in Czech with German summary) (English translation of summary by LK in Knutson files)

1163. **Rozkošný, R. 1962b. [Revision der Sciomyziden (Diptera) aus den Sammlungen des Mährischen Museums II.] Čas. Mor. Mus. 47: 135-150 (in Czech with German summary)
1164. **Rozkošný, R. 1963. [Zur Verbreitung von feuchtigkeitaliebenden Zweiflüglern aus der Familie Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in der Slowakei.] Biológia (Bratislava). 18: 361-370 (in Czech with German and Russian summaries) (English translation by E. Dhluhosch in Knutson files)
1165. **Rozkošný, R. 1964. Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Acta. Soc. Entomol. Čechoslov. 61 (4): 384-390 (English translation by LK in Knutson files)
1166. **Rozkošný, R. 1965a. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 42. Beitrag. Diptera: Sciomyzidae. Beitr. Entomol. 15 (5-6): 743-752
- 1167.
1168. **Rozkošný, R. 1965b. [Neue Erkenntnisse über Sciomyziden (Diptera) in Schlesien.] Čas. Slezsk. Muz. 14 (1): 35-38 (in Czech with German summary)
1169. **Rozkošný, R. 1965c. Neue Metamorphosestadien mancher *Tetanocera*-Arten (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Zool. Listy. 14: 367-371 (English translation by LK in Knutson files)
1170. **Rozkošný, R. 1965d. Revision der Sciomyziden (Diptera) aus den Sammlungen des Nationalmuseums in Praha. Acta Entomol. Mus. Natn. Pragae. 36: 633-649
1171. **Rozkošný, R. 1966a. [Die tschechoslowakischen Arten der malacophagen Familie Sciomyzidae (Diptera).] Fol. Přír. Fak. Purk. Univ. Brně 7 [Biol. 15 (4)]: 1-111 (in Czech with German and Russian summaries)
1172. **Rozkošný, R. 1966b. O životě a praktickém významu našich vláhomilek. [On the life and economic importance of our snail-killing flies.] Živa. 14 (5): 182-184 (in Czech)
1173. **Rozkošný, R. 1967. Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Metamorphosestadien mitteleuropäischer Sciomyziden (Diptera). Acta Acad. Sci. Brno. 1 (4): 117-160 (English translation (translator unknown) in Knutson files)
1174. **Rozkošný, R. 1968. Malacophagie als Lebensweise von Dipterenlarven in Mitteleuropa. Abh. Ber. Naturkundemus. Görlitz. 44 (2): 165-170
1175. **Rozkošný, R. 1969. Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung seltenerer paläarktischen Sciomyziden nebst Beschreibung der *Euthycera hrabei* sp. n. (Diptera). Fol. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purk. Brun. 10, Biol. 25 (8): 107-114
1176. **Rozkošný, R. 1970. [1969]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. (Sammelergebnisse von O. Jakeš 1963-1964, D. Povolný 1965, D. Povolný und Fr. Tenora 1966, J. Šimek 1965-1966, D. Povolný, J. Gaisler, Z. Šebek und Fr. Tenora 1967). Sciomyzidae, Diptera. Čas. Mor. Mus. 54, Suppl.: 287-292
1177. Rozkošný, R. 1971. Bibliography of Diptera of Czechoslovakia 1758-1965. Universita J. E. Purkyne, Brno. 240 pp.
1178. **Rozkošný, R. 1972a. *Pherbellia hungarica* sp. n. and a critical list of the Hungarian Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Scr. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purk. Brun. Biológia 1 (2): 32-39
1179. Rozkošný, R. 1972b. Czechoslovak dipterology during 1966-1970. Sborník, Jihočeskeho muzea v Českých Budějovicích, Přírodní vědy. 12 (2): 3-17
1180. Rozkošný, R. 1976. Malakofágní larvy čeledi Sciomyzidae (Diptera) jako prostředek biologického boje proti mezipřítelům motolic. [Malacophagous larvae of Sciomyzidae as a means of biological control of trematode hosts.] Zprávy Čs. Zool. Spol. 1976 (7-9): 23-24 (in Czech)
1181. Rozkošný, R. 1977a. Die Verbreitung der Sciomyziden (Diptera) in Mitteleuropa. P. 88. In: VII Intl. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa. Leningrad, 19-24 Sept. 1977 (abstract)

1182. **Rozkošný, R. 1977b. 62. celed Vláhomilkovití - Sciomyzidae. Pp. 236-239. In: J. Doskočil (ed.). Klíč zvířeny ČSSR. [Key to the fauna of ČSSR. Vol. V, Diptera.] Českosl. Akademie věd. Praha. 373 pp. (in Czech)
1183. **Rozkošný, R. 1978. Additions and corrections to the Slovakian fauna of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) with a check-list of the Slovakian species. Biológia (Bratislava) 33 (5): 413-421
1184. **Rozkošný, R. 1979a. *Pteromicra nigripalpis* sp. n. from Mongolia and a world catalogue of the genus (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 76 (3): 181-187
1185. **Rozkošný, R. 1979b. Die Verbreitung der Sciomyziden (Diptera) in Mitteleuropa. Pp. 331-333. In: Verhand. VII Intl. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa, Leningrad, 19-24 Sept. 1977
1186. **Rozkošný, R. 1979c. Malacophagous larvae of Diptera as means of biological control. Práce z oboru botan. zool. (1978-1979): 47-56. (In Czech with English abstract.)
1187. Rozkošný, R. 1979d. [The current state of the biology and the occurrence of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) in the Carpathians]. Pp. 221-227. In: J. Jasič & I. Okáli (eds.). Zborník referátov z vedeckej konferencie z príležitosti 20. výročia založenia Slovenskej entomologickej spoločnosti pri SAV, konanej v dňoch 11 - 14 októbra v Táloch. Práce Slov. Entomol. Spol. SAV, Bratislava
1188. **Rozkošný, R. 1980a. Zum Stand der Erforschung der wasserlarven von Dipteren in Mitteleuropa. Acta Mus. Reginhrad. Supplementum: 252-253
1189. **Rozkošný, R. 1980b. 22. celed Vláhomilkoviti - Sciomyzidae. Pp. 441-449. In: R. Rozkošný (ed.). Klíč vodních larev hmyzu. [Key to aquatic insect larvae.] Česká akademie věd. Praha. 521 pp. (in Czech)
1190. **Rozkošný, R. 1981a. Distribution of the Finnish Sciomyzidae (Diptera), with additions and corrections to the list of Finnish species. Not. Entomol. 61: 209-215
1191. **Rozkošný, R. 1981b. A new name and some new synonyms of Palearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Entomol. Scand. 12 (2): 177-180
1192. **Rozkošný, R. 1982. Three new species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy and new synonyms of Holarctic and Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Fenn. 48 (2): 51-56
1193. **Rozkošný, R. 1984a. Review of *Colobaea* Zetterstedt (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with a new species from northern Fennoscandia. Entomol. Scand. 15: 85-88
1194. **Rozkošný, R. 1984b. The Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. Fauna Entomol. Scand. 14. Scan. Sci. Press, Leiden and Copenhagen. 224 pp.
1195. **Rozkošný, R. 1985a. Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Diptera, Xylophagidae, Sciomyzidae, Fanniidae. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 82: 63-64
1196. **Rozkošný, R. 1985b. Additions and corrections to the Catalogue of Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Scr. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purk. Brun. 15 (8): 425-430
1197. **Rozkošný, R. 1985c. New records of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from Cyprus. Pp. 153-157. Zborník Organizmy a prostredie. Pedagogická Fakulta v Nitre, 382 pp.
1198. **Rozkošný, R. 1986a. Review of recent research in Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). P. 206. In: B. Darvas & L. Papp (eds.). (Abstract Vol.). First Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 17-24 Aug. 1986, Budapest, 322 pp.
1199. **Rozkošný, R. 1986b. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 126-134, 368-371, In: J. Čepelak (ed.), Diptera Slovenska (Cyclorrhapha) II. Veda, Bratislava, 435 pp.
1200. **Rozkošný, R. 1987a. Eight new synonyms of Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 84: 106-110
1201. **Rozkošný, R. 1987b. A review of the Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Fol. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purk. Brun. Biol. 86: 100 pp. + 56 pls. [excerpt: Genus *Tetanocera*]

1202. **Rozkošný, R. 1987c. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 179-181. In: J. Ježek (ed.). Enumeration Insectorum Bohemoslovakiae. [Checklist of Czechoslovak Insects] II (Diptera). Acta Faun. Entomol. Mus. Nat. Prag. 18: 1-341
1203. **Rozkošný, R. 1988. New records of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from Spain, including the description of a new species of *Euthycera* Latreille. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 85 (6): 457-463
1204. **Rozkošný, R. 1989. Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 86: 311-318
1205. **Rozkošný, R. 1990. Significance of East Palaearctic Sciomyzidae for taxonomy of some genera. P. 197. In: I. Országh (ed.). Abstract Vol. Second Intl. Congr. Dipterol. Bratislava, 27 Aug.-1 Sept. 1990, iii + 324 pp.
1206. **Rozkošný, R. 1991. A key to the Palaearctic species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, with descriptions of three new species (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Acta Soc. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 88: 391-406
1207. **Rozkošný, R. 1992. Additions to the taxonomy, morphology and distribution of Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Scr. Fac. Sci. Masaryk Univ. Brno (Biol.). 21 (1991): 37-46
1208. **Rozkošný, R. 1995. World distribution of Sciomyzidae based on the list of species (Diptera). Stud. dipterol. 2: 221-238
1209. **Rozkošný, R. 1997a. Faunistic records from the Czech and Slovak Republics. Diptera; Stratiomyidae, Sciomyzidae. In: J. Vaňhara & R. Rozkošný (eds.). Dipterologica bohemoslovaca. Vol. 8. Folia Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk Brun., Biológia 95: 215
1210. **Rozkošný, R. 1997b. Diptera Sciomyzidae, Snail-killing flies. Pp. 363-381. In: A. N. Nilsson (ed.). Aquatic Insects of North Europe - A Taxonomic Handbook. Vol. 2. Apollo, Stenstrup. 440 pp.
1211. **Rozkošný, R. 1997c. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 73-74. In: M. Chvála (ed.). Check List of Diptera (Insecta) of the Czech and Slovak Republics. Karolinum, Charles Univ. Press, Prague. 130 pp.
1212. **Rozkošný, R. 1998a. 3.35. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 357-376. In: L. Papp & B. Darvas (eds.), Contributions to a Manual of Palearctic Diptera (with special reference to flies of economic importance). Vol. 3. Higher Brachycera. Science Herald, Budapest. 880 pp.
1213. Rozkošný, R. 1998b. 3.36. Phaeomyiidae. Pp. 377-382. In: L. Papp & B. Darvas (eds.), Contributions to a Manual of Palearctic Diptera (with special reference to flies of economic importance). Vol. 3. Higher Brachycera. Science Herald, Budapest, 880 pp.
1214. **Rozkošný, R. 1999a. Sciomyzidae. In: H. Schumann, R. Bährmann & A. Stark (eds.). Entomofauna Germanica 2. Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands. Stud. dipterol. Suppl. 2: 188-189
- 1214.1. **Rozkošný, R. 1999b. Phaeomyiidae, Sciomyzidae. Pp. 281-286. In: R. Rozkošný & J. Vaňhara (eds.). Diptera of the Pálava Biosphere Reserve of UNESCO II. Folia Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk. Brun., Biol. 100: 221-458
- 1214.2. **Rozkošný, R. 2002. Insecta: Diptera: Sciomyzidae. 21 (23): 15-122. In: J. Schwoerbel & P. Zwick (eds.), Süßwasserfauna von Mitteleuropa. Spektrum, Akad. Verl., Heidelberg and Berlin. 21 figs., 7 pl.
- 1214.3. Rozkošný, R. 2006. Sciomyzidae Fallén, 1820. In: Jedlička, L., V. Stloukalová & M. Kúdela (eds.). Checklist of Diptera of the Czech Republic and Slovakia. Electronic version 1. (<http://zoology.fns.uniba.sk/diptera>)
- 1214.4. Rozkošný, R. 2009. Phaeomyiidae. In: Jedlička L., M. Kúdela & V. Stloukalová (eds.). Checklist of Diptera of the Czech Republic and Slovakia. Electronic version 2. (<http://zoology.fns.uniba.sk/diptera>)
- 1214.5. Rozkošný, R. 2009. Sciomyzidae. In: Jedlička L., M. Kúdela & V. Stloukalová (eds.). Checklist of Diptera of the Czech Republic and Slovakia. Electronic version 2. (<http://zoology.fns.uniba.sk/diptera>)

- 1214.6. **Rozkošný, R. (in prep.?) Cladistic analysis of Phaeomyiidae and Sciomyzidae. (63 typewritten pages; in LK files and ____?)
- 1214.7. Rozkošný R. & M. Barták. 2001. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 323–329. *In*: Barták, M. & J. Vaňhara (eds.). *Diptera in an industrially affected region (north-western Bohemia, Bílina and Duchcov environs)*, Vol. 2. *Folia Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk. Brun., Biol.* 105: 242–514
1215. **Rozkošný, R., M. Chvála & A. C. Pont. 1982. *Diptera described by Johann Daniel Preyßler, 1790-1793*. *Scr. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purk. Brno.* 12 (7): 349-356
1216. **Rozkošný, R. & K. Elberg. 1984. Family Sciomyzidae (Tetanoceridae). Pp. 167-193. *In*: A. Soós & L. Papp (eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 9. Micropezidae-Agromyzidae. Akad. Kiadó, Budapest. 460 pp. [1984.10.15]
1217. **Rozkošný, R. & K. Elberg. 1991. Two new species of *Colobaea* Zetterstedt (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) from Palaearctic Asia. *Aquatic Ins.* 13 (1): 55-63
1218. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Greve. 1984. *Ilione lineata* (Fallén, 1820) (Dipt., Sciomyzidae) new to Norway. *Fauna Norv. Ser. B.* 31: 110
- 1218.1. Rozkošný, R., Horsáková, J., Kubík, Š. & M. Barták. 2005. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 272–276. *In*: Barták, M. & Š. Kubík (eds.). *Diptera of Podyjí National Park and its environs*. Česká zemědělská univerzita, Praha. 432 pp.
1219. **Rozkošný, R. & M. Jeremies. 1977. Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Sciomyzidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Nachr.* 21 (3-4): 35-64
1220. **Rozkošný, R. & J. Jezek. 1987. A recent progress of Czechoslovak dipterology. *Sci. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purk. Brun.* 17: 531-538
1221. **Rozkošný, R. & L. V. Knutson. 1970. Taxonomy, biology, and immature stages of Palearctic *Pteromicra*, snail-killing Diptera (Sciomyzidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 63 (5): 1434-1459
1222. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 1972. The male of *Pherbellia terminalis* (Walker), comb. n. and distributional notes on Sciomyzidae of Afghanistan (Diptera). *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 69 (6): 417-422
1223. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 1991. Two new species of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from Palaearctic China. *Entomotaxonomia* 13 (1): 65-69
- 1223.1. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 2006. Two new species of *Euthycera* Latreille with records of Central Asian Sciomyzidae (Diptera). *Fol. Heyrovskyana. Ser. A.* 13 (4): 155-169
- 1223.2. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 2008. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 494–495, 497, 499–500, 504–505, 509–511, 513. *In*: R. Wagner, M. Barták, A. Borkent, G. Courtney, B. Goddeeris, J.-P. Haenni, L. Knutson, A. Pont, G.E. Rotheray, R. Rozkošný, B. Sinclair, N. Woodley, T. Zatwarnicki & P. Zwik. *Freshwater animal diversity assessment: Global diversity of dipteran families (Insecta Diptera) in freshwater (excluding Simuliidae, Culicidae, Chironomidae, Tipulidae and Tabanidae)*. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 489–519
- 1223.3. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 2011a. Sciomyzidae. *In*: *Fauna Europaea: Diptera Brachycera*, T. Pape & P. Beuk (eds.), ver. 2.4. <https://fauna-eu.org>
- 1223.4. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 2011b. Phaeomyiidae. *In*: *Fauna Europaea. Diptera Brachycera*, T. Pape & P. Beuk (eds.), ver. 2.4. <https://fauna-eu.org>
- 1223.5. **Rozkošný, R. & L. Knutson. 2016. Sciomyzidae and Phaeomyiidae. *In* Ziegler, J. (ed.), *Diptera Stelviana.*, Vol. 2. *Stud. dipterol., Suppl.* 21: 182–189
- 1223.6. **Rozkošný, R., L. Knutson & B. Merz. 2010. A review of the Korean Sciomyzidae (Diptera) with taxonomic and distributional notes. *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae* 56 (4): 79–90
- 1223.7. **Rozkošný, R. & V. Korneyev. 2002. Supplementary notes to the checklist of Kyrgyzian Diptera. III. Xylomyiidae, Stratiomyidae and Sciomyzidae. *Entomol. Issledovaniya Kirgizii.* 22: 157-160

1224. **Rozkošný, R. & M. Kozánek. 1989. *Pherbellia koreana* sp. n. and a list of the Korean Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Biológia (Bratislava). 44 (10): 1020-1026
- 1224.1. Rozkošný, R., Preisler, J. & P. Vonička. 2009: Vláhomyiidae (Diptera: Phaeomyiidae, Sciomyzidae) Jizerských hor a Frýdlantska [Phaeomyiidae and Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of the Jizerské hory Mts and Frýdland region (northern Bohemia, Czech Republic)]. Sbor. Severočes. Muz., Přír. Vědy, Liberec 27: 85–96. (In Czech with English summary.)
- 1224.2. **Rozkošný R. & J. Roháček. 2009. Sciomyzidae: pp. 209–214, Phaeomyiidae P. 215. In: J. Roháček & J. Ševčík (eds.). Diptera of the Poľana Protected Landscape Area - Biosphere Reserve (Central Slovakia). SNC SR, Administration of the PLA-BR Poľana, Zvolen, 340 pp.
1225. Rozkošný, R. & J. Vaňhara. 1992. Diptera (Brachycera) of the agricultural landscape in southern Moravia. Acta. Sci. Nat. Brno. 26 (4): 1-64
1226. **Rozkošný, R. & J. Vaňhara. 1993. Diptera Brachycera of a forest steppe near Brno (Hády Hill). Acta Sci. Nat. Brno. 27 (2-3): 1-76
- 1226.1. **Rozkošný, R. & J. Vaňhara. 1995. Monitoring Diptera in southern Moravia by pitfall traps. Dipterol. Bohemoslov. 7: 143-157
- 1226.2. **Rozkošný, R. & J. Vaňhara. 1998. Introductory part. Pp. 7-20. In: R. Rozkošný & J. Vaňhara (eds.), Diptera of the Pálava Biosphere Reserve of UNESCO, I. Fol. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk. Brun., Biol; 99: 1-219
1227. **Rozkošný, R. & M. Weinberg. 1966. Die rumänischen Sciomyziden I. (Diptera). Faun. Abh. Staat. Mus. Tierkd. Dresden. 7 (25): 265-276
1228. **Rozkošný, R. & J. Zuska. 1965. Species of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) new to Central Europe and description of a new *Pherbellia* from Czechoslovakia. Entomologist 98 (1228): 197-206
1229. Rübsaamen, H. 1901. Bericht über meine Reise durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Schr. Naturf. Ges. Danzig. 10: 1-70
- 1229.05. Ruch, D. G., D. R. Karns, P. McMurray, J. Moore-Palm, W. Murphy, S. A. Namestnik & K. Roth. 2010. Results of the Loblolly Marsh Wetland Preserve Bioblitz, Jay County, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 119 (1): 1–3
- 1229.07. Ruch, D. G., G. Brown, R. Brodman, B. Davis-Swinford, D. Gorney, J. D. Holland, P. McMurray, B. Murphy, S. Namestnik, K. Roth, S. Russell & C. Strang. 2014. Results of the 2013 Connor Prairie Biodiversity Survey, Hamilton County, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 123 (2): 122–130
- 1229.075. Ruch, D. R. 2014. Results from the 2014 Eagle Marsh biodiversity survey, Allen County, Indiana. Indiana Academy of Science. 97 pp., unpublished
- 1229.08. Ruch, D. G., J. Nelsen, R. Carlson, B. Fisher, A. H. Fleming, D. Gorney, J. D. Holland, M. Jordan, B. Kingsbury, B. Murphy, P. McMurray, K. Roth, P. Rothrock, S. Russell, C. Strang, J. John Whitaker, Jr. & B. Yankowiak. 2016. Results of the 2014 Eagle Marsh Biodiversity Survey, Allen County, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 125 (1): 40–49
- 1229.085. Ruch, D. G., C. Chapman, A. Deutch, B. Brodman, L. Cole, B. Fisher, J. D. Holland, M. Milne, B. Murphy, J. O'Keefe, K. Roth, S. Russell, C. Strang, J. Whitaker, Jr., and A. Chamberlain. 2016. Results of the 2015 Hills of Gold biodiversity survey, Johnson County, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 125 (2): 126–136
- 1229.09. Ruch, D.R., Banks, B., R. Brodman, T. Carter, A. Chamberlain, L. Cole, M. Dittmann, B.E. Fisher, J.D. Holland, K. Islam, R.P. Jean, M. McCarty, P.D. McMurray, Jr., M. Milne, W.L. Murphy, K. Roth, S. Russell, C. Strang & J. Whitaker, Jr. 2018. Results of the 2017 Red-tail Land Conservancy biodiversity survey, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 127 (1): 37–54
- 1229.1. **Ryder, C., R. J. Mc Donnell, M. J. Gormally & L. Knutson. 2003. *Colobaea distincta* (Meigen): a sciomyzid (Diptera) new to Ireland with a key to the Irish species of the genus. Ir. Nat. Jour. 27 (5): 184-186

- 1229.2. **Ryder, C., J. Moran, R. J. Mc Donnell & M. J. Gormally. 2005. Conservation implications of grazing practices on the plant and dipteran communities of a turlough in Co. Mayo, Ireland. *Biodiver. & Cons.* 14: 187-204
- 1229.3. Saager, H. 1959. Die Dipterensammlung des Naturhistorischen Heimatmuseums der Hansestadt Lübeck. Ber. Ver., "Natur und Heimat" Naturhist. Mus. Lübeck. 1: 21-62
1230. **Sabrosky, C. W. 1939. A summary of family nomenclature in the order Diptera. Pp. 599-612. In: VII. Intern. Congr. Entomol., Berlin, 15-20 Aug., 1938. Uschmann, Weimar
1231. **Sabrosky, C. W. 1952. "Duméril, 1798": A problem in entomological bibliography, with a special reference to *Tetanocera* (Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 44: 566-572 [1952.01.18]
1232. **Sabrosky, C. W. 1961. Rondani's "Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus." *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 54 (6): 827-831 [1961.11.??]
- 1232.1. **Sabrosky, C. W. 1997. Obituary. George C. Steyskal 1909-1996. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 99 (2): 379-398
1233. **Sabrosky, C. W. 1999. Family-Group Names in Diptera. An Annotated Catalog. Pp. 1-360. In: *Myia, The International Journal of the North American Dipterists' Society* (F. C. Thompson, ed.). Vol. 10. Backhuys Publishers BV, Leiden. 576 pp.
1234. **Sack, P. 1925. Die Zweiflügler des Urwaldes von Bialowies. Pp. 259-277. In: E. Stechow (ed.). *Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete. Abt. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Suppl. Bd. 6*
1235. **Sack, P. 1939. (Fam. 37). Sciomyzidae. In: E. Lindner (ed.). *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, Lief. 125, Parts 1, 2, 3.* E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. 87 pp. [1939.07.05]
- 1235.05. Sadr, M. S. & S. M. Namin. 2016. The Snail Killing Flies (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in Gilan Province, with a New Record for Iranian Fauna. *Ukrainska Entomofaunistyka* 2016 7 (1): 43-45.
- 1235.1. Saether, O. A. & V. Spungis. 2006. Checklist of the Lithuanian Diptera. New and rare for Lithuanian insect species 18: 16-150
1236. Sander, F., R. Bährmann, H-U. Peter, G. Schaller & G. Köhler. 1985. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Arthropod Fauna des NSG "Gülper See" (Kreis Rothenau). *Natursch. Berlin Brandenburg.* 21: 14-24
1237. **Sandor, M. 1878. P. 257. In: *Adatok zólyom és liptó megyék faunájához. Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények.* 15: __
- 1237.1. Saskawa, M. 2005. Sciomyzidae and Lauxaniidae (Diptera) from Rishiri Is. *Rishiri Studies* 24: 101-102 (In Japanese with English title and abstract.)
- 1237.2. Saunders, E. 1988. Index to Panzer's *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae*. Gurney & Jackson, London. 48 pp.
- 1237.3. Schacht, W. 1996. Zweiflügler aus Bayern IX (Diptera: Dryomyzidae, Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae). *Entomofauna, Ztsch. Entomol.* 17 (14): 257-263
- 1237.4. **Schacht, W. 2003. Nachtraege and Korrekturen zu "Zweifluegler aus Bayern" (Diptera: Mycetobiidae, Stratiomyidae, Hilarimorphidae, Conopidae, Micropezidae, Sciomyzidae, Drosophilidae, Scatophagidae, Fanniidae) [Complements and corrections to "Diptera of Bavaria" (Diptera: Mycetobiidae, Stratiomyidae, Hilarimorphidae, Conopidae, Micropezidae, Sciomyzidae, Drosophilidae, Scatophagidae, Fanniidae)]. *Entomofauna* 24 (16): 229-233
- 1237.5. **Schacht, W. 2008. Korrekturen und Nachtraege zu "Zweifluegler aus Bayern IX, X, XI" (Diptera: Dryomyzidae, Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Stratiomyidae) [Corrections and supplements on Diptera from Bavaria IX, X, XI (Diptera: Dryomyzidae, Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Stratiomyidae)]. *Entomofauna* 29 (7): 121-124
- 1237.6. **Schacht, W., P. Heuck & F. Eichiner. 2007. Neue Zweiflueglernachweise aus Bayern (Diptera: Psilidae, Pallopteridae, Piophilidae, Clusiidae, Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Lauxaniidae, Chloropidae,

- Drosophilidae, Rhinophoridae) [New Diptera records from Bavaria (Diptera: Psilidae, Pallopteridae, Piophilidae, Clusiidae, Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Lauxaniidae, Chloropidae, Drosophilidae, Rhinophoridae)]. Entomofauna 28 (6): 65–68
- 1237.7. **Schalie, H. van der. 1969. Man meddles with nature—Hawaiian style. The Biologist. 51 (3): 136-14
1238. Schellenberg, J. R. 1803. Genres des mouches Diptères, représentés en XLII planches projetées et dessinées et expliquées par deux amateurs de l'entomologie. 95 pp., 42 pls. Zurich
1239. **Schiner, I. R. 1862a. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna Austriaca", mit einer näheren Begründung der in derselben aufgenommenen neuen Dipteren-Gattungen. IV. Wien. Entomol. Monatschr. 6: 143-152 [1862.05.??]
- 1240.
1241. **Schiner, I. R. 1862b. [1864]. Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen europäischen Arten. Vol. 2, Pt. 8. Pp. 1-80. In: L. Redtenbacher & I. R. Schiner (eds.). Fauna Austriaca. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien. xxxii + 658 pp.
- 1241.4 **Schiner, J. [I.] R. 1864. Catalogus systematicus dipterorum Europae. Vindobonae, impensis Societatis zollogico-botanicae editus. xii + 115 pp. [Sciomyzidae, pp. 69–70] [1864.05.30]
1242. **Schiner, I. R. 1868. Diptera. [Art. 1]. In: B. von Wullerstorff-Urbair (in charge). Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Zoologischer Theil, Vol. 2, Abt. 1, [Sect.] B. K. Gerold's Sohn, Wien. 388 pp., 4 pls. [1868.04.30]
- 1242.1. Schmidt, J. O. 1982. Biochemistry of insect venoms. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 27: 339–368
1243. **Schmidt, L. 1968. Prilog Paznavanju Faune Diptera u Okolici Rijeke. Rep. Sekret. za Privredu Sr Hrvatske. 1 (6): 119-148
1244. **Schmitz, H. 1917. Biologische Beziehungen zwischen Dipteren und Schnecken. Biol. Zentralbl. 37: 24-43
1245. Schnabl, J. 1881. Spis owadow dwuskrsydlych zebranych w Krolestwie Polskim i G über ni Minskij [List of Diptera collected in Krolestwo Polskie and G über nia Minska]. Pam. Fizyogr. 1: 357-390
1246. Schneider, G. 1920. Der See Wirzjerw in Livland. Arch. Naturkund. 2 Ser. 14 (1): ____
1247. **Schneider, M. R. 1988. Die Sciomyzidae-Fauna auf den Nordseeinseln Mellum und Memmert (Diptera). Drosera. 88: 293-301
- 1247.1. Schneider, M. R. 1992. Zur Hornfliegen-fauna von Köln (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Decheniana Beih. (Bonn). 31: 437-443
- 1247.2. Schneider, O. 1898. Die Tierwelt der Nordsee-Insel Borkum unter Berücksichtigung der von den übrigen ostfriesischen Inseln bekannten Arten. Abhandlu. Naturwiss. Verein Bremen 16: 1–174
1248. Scholtz, H. 1851. Zweiflügler-Gattung *Tetanocera* Latr. Abh. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cultur, Breslau. 29: 78-84
- 1248.5. Schorno, S., S. A. Marshall, W. L. Murphy & M. J. Muzzatti. 2019. Sciomyzidae of northeastern North America. Can. J. Arthropod Ident. 35: 1–331.
http://cjai.biologicalsurvey.ca/smmm_35/smmm_35.html
1249. Schrank, F. von P. 1803. Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmer Thiere. Vol. 3, Pt. 1. Landshut, Nurnberg. 272 pp.
1250. Schroeder, G. 1909. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Pommerns. I. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 70: 353-367
1251. Schroeder, G. 1910. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Pommerns. II. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 71: 383–596
1252. **Schroeder, G. 1911. Familie Sciomyzidae. Pp. 364-366. In: Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Pommerns. III. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 72: 343–368 [1911.05.01]

1253. **Schroeder, G. 1912. Familie Sciomyzidae. Pp. 185, 188–190. *In*: Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Pommerns. IV. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 73: 179–205
1254. **Schroeder, G. 1913. Familie Sciomyzidae. P. 161. *In*: Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Pommerns. V. Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 74: 156–173
1255. Schübert, K. 1934. Zur Fauna des Wiegeschützer Flachmoores bei Kosel in Oberschlesien. Arch. Hydrobiol. 27: 523–545
1256. **Schulten, G. G. M. & H. R. Feijen. 1978. Two new species of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) from Malawi; egg parasitoids of *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman (Diptera: Diopsidae). Entomol. Berich. 38: 25–29
- 1256.1. Schumann, H. 2003. Ester Nachtrag zur "Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands". Stud. dipterol. 9 (2002): 437–445
- 1256.2. Schumann, H. 2005. Zweiter Nachtrag zur "Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands". Stud. dipterol. 11 (2004): 619–630
- 1256.3. Schumann, H. 2010. Dritter Nachtrag zur "Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands". Stud. dipterol. 19 (2009): 17–27
- 1256.4. **Schumann, H., R. Bährmann & A. Stark, eds. 1999. Entomofauna Germanica 2. Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands. Stud. Entomol. Suppl. 2 (199): 1–354
1257. Schummel, T. E. 1850. Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterlandische Kultur, übersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen. 81: 12
1258. Scopoli, J. A. 1763. Entomologia carniolica exhibens insecta carnioliae indigene et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linnaeana. Otto Guglia, Vindobonae. 30 + 420 pp.
- 1259.
1260. **Scotland, M. B. 1940. Review and summary of studies of insects associated with *Lemna minor*. Jour. N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 48: 319–333 (only *Tetanocera* in list)
1261. **Scott, J. A. 1970. "Biological regulation of vectors"—a special emphasis area. Jour. Parasitol. 56: 253
- 1261.1. Scudder, S. H. 1875 [does this contain Sciomyzidae?]
1262. Scudder, S. H. 1877. The first discovered traces of fossil insects in the American Tertiaries. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. Terr. 3: 741–762 [does this contain Sciomyzidae?] [1877.08.15]
1263. Scudder, S. H. 1878a. Additions to the insect-fauna of the Tertiary beds at Quesnel (British Columbia). Rep. Prog. Geol. Surv. Can. 1875–1876: 266–280 [does this contain Sciomyzidae?]
- 1263.4. Scudder, S. H. 1878b. An account of some insects of unusual interest from the Tertiary rocks of Colorado and Wyoming. Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 4 (2): 519–543 [does this contain Sciomyzidae?]
- 1263.5. Scudder, S. H. 1878c. The fossil insects of the Green River shales. Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 4 (2): 747–776 [does this contain Sciomyzidae?]
1264. Scudder, S. H. 1890. The tertiary insects of North America. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. 13. 663 pp., 28 pls. [does this contain Sciomyzidae?]
- 1264.5. Seddighi Sadr, M. & S. Mohamadzade Namin. 2017. A new species of *Limnia* Robineau-Desviody, 1830 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Iran. Zoology in the Middle East 63 (2): 161–165, DOI 10.1080/09397140.2017.1305520. 5 pp.
1265. Seebold, T. 1903. Dipteros de les alrededores de Bilbao. Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 3: 145–148 [1903.??.??]
1266. **Séguy, E. 1929. Étude systématique d'une collection de diptères d'Espagne (formée par le R. P. Longin Navas), S. Jour. Mem. Soc. Entomol. España. 3: 1–30

1267. **Séguy, E. 1930. Contribution a l'étude des diptères du Maroc. Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. 24: 5-206 [1930.??.??]
1268. Séguy, E. 1932. Contribution a l'étude des mouches phytophages de l' Europe occidentale. Pp. 145-197, 5 pls. In: N. Baranoff *et al.* (eds.). *Diptera Parasitology-Biologie-Systématique* Encycl. Entomol. Serie B. 6: 1-212 [omit?]
1269. **Séguy, E. 1934a. Fasc. 28. Diptères (Brachycères) (Muscidae Acalypterae et Scatophagidae). Fauna Fr. Lechevalier, Paris. 832 pp. [1934.??.??]
1270. **Séguy, E. 1934b. Diptères d'Espagne, étude systématique basée principalement sur les collections formées par le R. P. Longin Navas, S. Jour. Mem. Acad. Cien. Exact Fis. - Quim. Nat. Zaragoza. 3: 1-54 [Navass?]
1271. **Séguy, E. 1935a. Notes biologiques et systématiques sur les diptères. Encycl. Entomol. Ser. B., Diptera. 8: 155-172
1272. **Séguy, E. 1935b. Diptères. Fasc. 8. In: R. Perrier (ed.). *La Faune de la France en Tableaux Synoptiques Illustrés*. Delagrave, Paris. 216 pp.
- 1272.1. Séguy, E. 1937. VIII. Diptères. *La Faune de France*. R. Perrier, Paris. 216 pp. [1937.??.??]
1273. **Séguy, E. 1941. Récoltes de R. Paulian et A. Villiers dans le haut Atlas Marocain, 1938 (xvii^e note). Diptères. Rev. Fr. Entomol. 8: 25-35
1274. **Séguy, E. 1950. La Biologie des Diptères. Pp. 460, 461, 512, 513. In: P. Lechevallier (ed.). *Encyclopédie Entomologique XXVI*. Paris. 609 pp. + 5 pl.
- 1274.1. Séguy, E. 1951. Les Diptères de France, Belgique, Suisse. II: Développement et Biologie. Brachycères II. - Siphonaptères. In: *Nouvel Atlas d'Entomologie* No. 8. N. Boubée & Cie, Paris. 185 pp. + 12 pls.
1275. **Selander, R. B. & P. Vaurie. 1962. A gazetteer to accompany the "Insecta" volumes of the "Biologia Centrali-Americana." Amer. Mus. Novitates No. 2099: 1-70
1276. **Senior-White, R. A. 1921. New Ceylon Diptera. Spol. Zeylan. 11 (43-44): 381-395
1277. **Senior-White, R. 1924. New Ceylon Diptera. III. Spol. Zeylan. 12: 375-406 [1924.05.??]
1278. Shemory, M. Z. 1997. A study to determine the phylogeny of the genus *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ph. D. thesis, Kent State Univ. Kent, Ohio, U.S.A. 73 pp. [asked BAF for copy]
- 1278.1. Sherborn, G. D. 1902. (Sect. 1), 1922–1933 (Sect. 2). Index animalium sine index nominum quae ab A.D. MDLLLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Cantabrigae [= Cambridge]
- 1278.2. **Shinonaga, S. 2005. Acalypterate flies of the Akasaka Imperial Gardens and the Tokiwamatsu Imperial Villa, Tokyo (Diptera). Mem. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo 39: 359–361. (In Japanese with English title and summary.)
- 1278.3. Shirt, D. B. (ed.). 1987. British Red Data Books. 2. Insects. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough. xlv + 402 pp.
- 1278.4. Sickmann, F. 1885. Verzeichnis einiger Dipteren, welche bei Wellingholthausen gesammelt wurden. Jahresb. Naturwiss. Vere. Osnabrück 6: 184–190
1279. Siebke, J. H. S. 1877. Catalogum Dipteriorum Continentum. In: J. S. Schneider (ed.). *Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum*. Fasc. IV. Univ. Program, Christiania, xiv + 255 pp. [1877.??.??]
1280. **Simmonds, F. J. 1969. Possibilities of biological control of liver flukes. PANS. 15 (1): 41-43
1281. **Sintenis, F. 1889. Die livländischen Tetanocerinen, Ortolinen, Platystominen und Ulidinen. Sitzungber. Naturf.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat. 8: 219-227
1282. Sintenis, F. 1890. Die livländischen Dryomyzinen und Sciomyzinen. Sitzungber. Naturf.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat. 9: 55-58

1283. Sintenis, F. 1899. Entomologischer Bericht über die Jahre 1897 and 1898. Sitzungber. Naturf.-Ges. Univ. Jurjev. 12: 74-89
1284. Sintenis, F. 1903. Entomologischer Bericht über die Jahre 1902 and 1903. Sitzungber. Naturf.-Ges. Univ. Jurjev. 13: 382-388
1285. **Skidmore, P. 1958. Lathkill Dale, Derbyshire: an introduction to its dipterous fauna. Entomol. Rec. 70: 1-5
1286. Slosson, A. T. 1894. List of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. Entomol. News 5: 1-6
1287. Slosson, A. T. 1895. Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. Entomol. News 6: 4-7, 316-321
1288. Slosson, A. T. 1896. Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. Entomol. News 7: 262-265
1289. Slosson, A. T. 1897. Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. Entomol. News 8: 237-240
1290. Slosson, A. T. 1898. Additional list of Diptera taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. Entomol. News 9: 251-253
- 1290.5. Smith, J. B. 1890. Catalogue of insects found in New Jersey. J. L. Murphy Publishing Company, Trenton, New Jersey. 486 pp. [1890.??.]
- 1290.6. **Smith, J. B. 1910. The insects of New Jersey. Pp. 796–797. In: 1909 Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, New Jersey. 888 pp.
1291. **Smith, K. G. V. 1952a. On some Diptera from Dublin and Wicklow with notes on several species new to Ireland. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 88: 104-106
1292. **Smith, K. G. V. 1952b. Some new Irish Diptera records. Ir. Nat. Jour. 10: 322
1293. **Smith, K. G. V. 1956. *Sciomyza annulipes* Zett., an addition to the list of British Sciomyzidae (Dipt.). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 93: 156
1294. **Smith, K. G. V. 1957. Selection of a lectotype of *Tetanocera robusta* Loew (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 93: 70-71
1295. **Smith, K. G. V. 1958. The Diptera of Jersey, Channel Isles. Entomol. Gaz. 9: 203-211
- 1295.5. + Smith 1910 = Johnson 1909?
1296. **Smith, K. G. V. 1959. A note on the floating puparium of *Elgiva sundewalli* (Fries) (= *Hedroneura rufa* Panz.) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 95: 67-68
1297. **Smith, K. G. V. 1963. A provisional list of the Diptera of the Isles of Scilly, with notes on other orders, and an entomological bibliography. Entomologist 96 (1205): 225-236
1298. **Smith, K. G. V. 1989. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 96-99, 204, 205, 237, 246, cover. In: W. R. Dolling & R. R. Askew (eds.). An introduction to the immature stages of British Flies. Hndbk. Ident. Brit. Ins. Vol. 10, Pt. 14. R. Entomol. Soc. London. 280 pp. [1989.??.]
- 1298.5. Smit, J. & B. Hamers. 2012. De slakkendodene vlieg *Pherbellia annulipes* nieuw voor Nederland (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ned. Faun. Med. 38: 67–70
1299. **Soós, A. 1944. Für die Fauna Ungarns neue Sciomyziden (Diptera). Fragm. Faun. 7: 31 (in Hungarian with German summary)
1300. **Soós, A. 1958. Ist das Insektenmaterial der Museen für ethologische und ökologische Untersuchungen verwendbar? Angaben über die Flugzeit und Generationszahl der Sciomyziden (Diptera). Acta Entomol. Mus. Nat. Pragae 32 (493): 101-150. (Translation of 2 introductory paragraphs by LK in Knutson files.)

1301. **Soós, A. 1959. Torpikkelynélküli Legyek I. Muscidae Acalyptrate I. 37. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 26-64. *In*: Fauna Hungariae, XV. Diptera. II. Akadémiai Kiado, Budapest. 88 pp. (In Hungarian)
1302. **Soós, A. 1981. Muscidae Acalyptraytae (Diptera) in the Hortobagy National Park, Hungary: 1. Sciomyzidae, Dryomyzidae...etc. Pp. 213-222. *In*: S. Mahunka (ed.). Natural History of the National Parks of Hungary, No. 1. The Fauna of Hortobagy National Park, Vol. 1. Akadémiai Kiado, Budapest. 415 pp.
1303. **Speight, M. C. D. 1969. The prothoracic morphology of Acalypterates (Diptera) and its uses in systematics. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London* 121 (9): 325-421
1304. **Speight, M. C. D. 1970. An occurrence of *Tetanocera freyi* (Stackelberg) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Britain. *Entomologist* 103 (1287): 97
1305. **Speight, M. C. D. 1979a. *Eumerus tuberculatus*, *Geomyza majuscula* and *Pteromicra leucopeza*: insects new to Ireland, including a key to British Isles *Eumerus* species. *Ir. Nat. Jour.* 19 (11): 397-399
1306. **Speight, M. C. D. 1979b. A checklist of the Irish Sciomyzidae (Diptera). *Bull. Ir. Biogeogr. Soc.* 3: 27-29
1307. **Speight, M. C. D. 1982. *Acrocera globulus*, *Limnia paludicola* and *Sphaerophoria lowei*: insects new to Ireland. *Ir. Nat. Jour.* 20 (9): 369-372
1308. **Speight, M. C. D. 1984. *Pelidnoptera fumipennis*, espèce nouvelle pour la France (Dipt. Sciomyzidae). *L'Entomologiste* 40 (3): 129
- 1308.1. **Speight, M. C. D. 1986. Criteria for the selection of insects to be used as bio-indicators in nature conservation research. Pp. 485-488. *In*: H. M. W. Velthuis, *Proc. Third European Congress of Entomology*, Amsterdam
1309. **Speight, M. C. D. 1988. *Elgiva sollicita*, *Chyromya flava* and *Paykullia maculata*: insects new to Ireland. *Ir. Nat. Jour.* 22 (9): 415-416
1310. **Speight, M. C. D. 1990a. Einige Zweiflügler-Nachweise aus dem Ruggeller Riet (Insecta: Diptera). *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein - Sargans - Werdenberg*, 18: 345-354
1311. **Speight, M. C. D. 1990b. *Hippodamia 13-punctata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) and other insects from All Saints Bog, Co. Offaly, Ireland. *Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc.* 13: 200-212
1312. **Speight, M. C. D. 1994. Some Liechtenstein records of snail-killing flies and their allies (Diptera: Phaeomyiidae & Sciomyzidae). *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein - Sargans - Werdenberg*. 21: 185-190
- 1312.1. **Speight, M. C. D. 2001. Farms as biogeographical units: 2. The potential role of different parts of the case-study farm in maintaining its present fauna of Sciomyzidae and Syrphidae (Diptera). *Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc.* 25: 248-278
- 1312.2. **Speight, M. C. D. 2004a. Insect records from the Connemara (Co. Galway) and Mayo (Co. Mayo) National Parks, western Ireland. *Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc.* 28: 31-60
- 1312.3. **Speight, M. C. D. 2004b. Predicting impacts of changes in farm management on Sciomyzids (Diptera, Sciomyzidae): a biodiversity case study from southern Ireland. *Dipt. Dig.* 11: 147-166
- 1312.4. **Speight, M. C. D. 2007. *Rhaphium nasutum* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), *Pherbellia rozkosnyi* & *Tetanocera montana* (Dip.: Sciomyzidae), insects new to Ireland and *Geomyza balachowski* (Dip.: Opomyzidae), presence in Ireland confirmed. *Entomol. Rec.* 119: 85-90
1313. **Speight, M. C. D., R. E. Blackith & R. M. Blackith. 1990. *Antichaeta brevipennis*, *Leucophenga maculata*, *Polyporivora picta* and *Tephrochlamys tarsalis* (Diptera): insects new to Ireland. *Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc.* 13: 131-136

1314. **Speight, M. C. D., R. M. Blackith & M. de Courcy Williams. 1992. *Calliopum elisae*, *Hercostomus nanus*, *Psacadina verbekei*, *Systemus alpinus* and *Zabrachia tenella* (Diptera). Insects New to Ireland. Ir. Nat. Jour. 24: 147-151
1315. **Speight, M. C. D. & P. J. Chandler. 1995. *Paragus constrictus*, *Pteromicra pectorosa* and *Stegana similis*: insects new to Ireland and *Stegana coleoprata*, presence in Ireland confirmed (Diptera). Ir. Nat. Jour. 25: 28-32
- 1315.1. **Speight, M. C. D., J. A. Good, F. Marnell, E. Moorkens & B. Nelson. 2000. Invertebrate (Arachnida, Insecta, Mollusca) records from some County Mayo localities, Ireland. Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc. 24: 43-68
- 1315.2. **Speight, M. C. D. & L. V. Knutson. 2012. Species accounts for Sciomyzidae and Phaeomyiidae (Diptera) known from the Atlantic zone of Europe. Dipt. Dig. 19: 1-38
1316. **Speight, M. C. D. & T. A. Lavery. 1992. *Renocera stroblii*, *Rhaphium auctum* and *Teuchophorus monacanthus* (Diptera), insects new to Ireland. Ir. Nat. Jour. 24: 116-117
1317. **Speight, M. C. D. & L. Matile. 1993. Sur la repartition en France du genre *Pelidnoptera* Rondani (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). L'Entomologiste 49: 9-12
1318. **Speight, M. C. D. & R. Nash. 1977. *Pherbellia argyra*, *P. fuscipes* and *Tetanocera silvatica*: (Sciomyzidae, Diptera) new to Ireland, together with other sciomyzid records. Ir. Nat. Jour. 19 (2): 38-43
- 1318.1. **Speight, M. C. D., R. Siffointe, B. Merz & E. Castella. 2005. Un première liste des Phaeomyiidae et Sciomyzidae (Insecta, Diptera) de Haute-Savoie (France). Bull. Romand d'Entomol. 23: 33-41
1319. **Speight, M. C. D., M. C. Williams & P. Withers. 1979. *Pachygaster minutissima*, *Psacadina zernyi* and *Xylota tarda*: insects new to Ireland. Ir. Nat. Jour. 19 (10): 354-355
1320. Speiser, P. 1900. Ergänzungen zu Czwalin's "Neuem Verzeichniss der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens". II. Allgem. Ztsch. Entomol. 8: 161-165
1321. Speiser, P. 1901. Ergänzungen zu Czwalin's "Neuem Verzeichniss der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens". III. Allgem. Ztsch. Entomol. 5: 276-279
- 1322.
1323. **Speiser, P. 1910. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 168-171. In: Y. Sjöstedt (ed.). Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den Umgebenden Massai-Steppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906. Vol. 2, Abt. 8-14, Pt. 10. Diptera. 5. Cyclorrhapha, Aschiza. Palmquist, Stockholm. 202 pp. [1910.??.]
1324. **Speiser, P. 1911. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Dipteren. Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Natk. Wiesbaden. 64: 237-261
1325. **Speiser, P. 1924. Eine Übersicht über die Dipterenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas. In: M. Braun. Beiträge aus der Tierkunde. Gräfe & Unzer, Königsberg. 156 pp. [1924.??.]
1326. **Stackelberg, A. 1933. Opredelitel' mux evropejakoy chasti SSSR. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Oprel. Faun. SSSR 1: 346-360
1327. **Stackelberg, A. A. 1958. List of Diptera of the Leningrad region III. Acalyptratae, pt. I. Tr. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. 24: 103-191 (English translation of Sciomyzidae, pp. 138-145 by LK in Knutson files)
1328. **Stackelberg, A. A. 1963. Species of the genus *Tetanocera* Dum. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in the European part of the USSR. Entomol. Obozr. 42 (4): 912-923 (English translation in Entomol. Rev. USSR 42 (4): 492-497)
1329. **Stackelberg, A. A. 1965. Neues über die Dipteren Fauna des Leningrad Gebietes. Laiv. Entomol. 10: 61-71 (English translation of Sciomyzidae, pp. 63-64 by LK in Knutson files)

1330. Stackelberg, A. A. 1970. Sem Sciomyzidae. Pp. 180-198. *In*: A. A. Stackelberg & E. P. Nartshuk (eds.). Opređ. Nasekomy. Evropej. Casti SSSR. 5 (2): 180-198
- 1330.5. Stackelberg, A. A. 1988. 67. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 290–317 *in* G. Ya. Bei-Bienko, Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR, Volume V, Diptera and Siphonaptera, Part II. (Translation from Russian.) Smithsonian Institution Libraries and The National Science Foundation, Washington, DC
1331. Staeger, C. 1845. Bemaerkninger til synonymien af *Sciomyza glabricula* Fall. Naturhist. Tidsskr. (1844-1845). Ser. 2. 1: 38-40
- 1331.1. **Staunton, J., M. Gormally & T. Henry. 2010. The use of hydrological parameters and invertebrate bioindicators to assess the implications of infilling of wetlands in County Galway with construction and demolition (C& D) waste. 1-page abstract [Inc.]
- 1331.2. **Staunton, J., C. D. Williams, R. J. Mc Donnell, G. T. A. Fleming, T. Henry & M. J. Gormally. 2014. Challenges in assessing ecological impacts of construction and demolition waste on wetlands: a case study. Appl. Ecol. & Environ. Res. 12 (2): 457–479
1332. **Staunton, J., C. D. Williams, R. J. Mc Donnell, C. Maher, L. Knutson & M. J. Gormally. 2008. *Pherbellia (Oxytaenia) stackelbergi* Elberg, 1965 (Dip: Sciomyzidae) new to the British Isles, with comments on generic and sub-generic placement. Entomol. Rec. J. Var. 120 (5): 173–177
- 1332.1. Stephenson, J. W. 1965. Slug parasites and predators. P. 188. *In*: Rothamsted Report for 1964. Rothamsted Exptl. Sta., Harpenden
1333. **Stephenson J. W. & L. V. Knutson. 1966. A resumé of recent studies of invertebrates associated with slugs. Jour. Econ. Entomol. 59 (2): 356-360
1334. **Stephenson J. W. & L. V. Knutson. 1970. The distribution of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in the British Isles. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 106 (1268-1270): 16-21
1335. Stevens, N. M. 1908. A study of the germ cells of certain Diptera with reference to the heterochromosomes and the phenomena of synapsis. Jour. Exp. Zool. 5: 359-374
1336. **Steyskal, G. C. 1938. New Stratiomyidae and Tetanoceridae (Diptera) from North America. Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 386: 1-10
1337. **Steyskal, G. C. 1939. A new species of *Dictya* (Sciomyzidae, Diptera). Can. Entomol. 71: 78
1338. **Steyskal, G. C. 1942. Miscellaneous behavioristic observations upon Diptera (Clusiidae, Chloropidae, Sciomyzidae). Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 37: 101-102
1339. **Steyskal, G. C. 1949. New Diptera from Michigan (Stratiomyidae, Sarcophagidae, Sciomyzidae). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 33 (2): 173-180
1340. **Steyskal, G. C. 1950. The genus *Protodictya* Malloch (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 52 (1): 33-39
1341. **Steyskal, G. C. 1951a. [1950]. The genus *Sepedon* Latreille in the Americas (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Wasmann Jour. Biol. 8 (3): 271-297
1342. **Steyskal, G. C. 1951b. A new species of *Tetanocera* from Korea (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Wasmann Jour. Biol. 9 (1): 79-80
1343. **Steyskal, G. C. 1953. Notes on a collection of Argentine Sciomyzidae. Acta Zool. Lilloana. 13: 73-75
1344. **Steyskal, G. C. 1954a. *Colobaea* and *Hedria*, two genera of Sciomyzidae new to America (Diptera: Acalyptate). Can. Entomol. 86 (2): 59-65. PDF and hardcopy.
1345. **Steyskal, G. C. 1954b. The American species of the genus *Dictya* Meigen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 47 (3): 511-539
1346. **Steyskal, G. C. 1954c. The genus *Pteromicra* Lioy (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) with especial reference to the North American species. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 39: 257-269

1347. **Steyskal, G. C. 1954d. The Sciomyzidae of Alaska (Diptera). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 56 (2): 54-71
1348. **Steyskal, G. C. 1956. New species and taxonomic notes in the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalypttratae). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 41: 73-87
1349. **Steyskal, G. C. 1957. The postabdomen of male acalyptrate Diptera. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 50 (1): 66-73
1350. **Steyskal, G. C. 1958. A new species of the genus *Pteromicra* associated with snails (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 59 (6): 271-272
1351. **Steyskal, G. C. 1959. The American species of the genus *Tetanocera* Duméril (Diptera). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 44: 55-91
1352. **Steyskal, G. C. 1960a. New North and Central American species of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalypttratae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 62 (1): 33-43
1353. **Steyskal, G. C. 1960b. The genus *Antichaeta* Haliday, with special reference to the American species (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 45: 17-26
1354. **Steyskal, G. C. 1961. The North American Sciomyzidae related to *Pherbellia fuscipes* (Macquart) (Diptera: Acalypttratae). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 46: 405-415
1355. **Steyskal, G. C. 1962. Notes on Palaearctic Dryomyzidae, Helcomyzidae, and Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Not. Entomol. 42: 71-72
1356. **Steyskal, G. C. 1963a. Taxonomic notes on Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalypttratae). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 48: 113-125
1357. **Steyskal, G. C. 1963b. *Dichaetophora gracilis* (Loew) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in England. Entomologist 96: 10
1358. **Steyskal, G. C. 1964. Two cases of abnormal development in male postabdomens of flies of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett. 49: 195-198
1359. **Steyskal, G. C. 1965a. The subfamilies of Sciomyzidae of the world (Diptera: Acalypttratae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 58 (4): 593-594 [1965.07.15]
1360. **Steyskal, G. C. 1965b. Family Sciomyzidae (Tetanoceridae). Pp. 685-695. In: A. Stone *et al.* (eds.). A Catalog of the Diptera of America North of Mexico. U. S. Dept. Agric. Handb., Washington, DC. iv + 1696 pp. [1965.08.23]
1361. **Steyskal, G. C. 1966a. [1965]. Notes on types of some species described in *Sciomyza* and *Tetanocera* by Loew, Walker and Van der Wulp (Diptera: Sciomyzidae, Muscidae, Neriidae, Pyrgotidae). Stud. Entomol. 8 (1-4): 445-448
1362. **Steyskal, G. C. 1966b. [1965]. The Nearctic species of *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, subgenus *Oxytaenia* Sack (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, Lett. 51: 31-36
1363. **Steyskal, G. C. 1967a. The generic name *Ilione* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Entomol. Rec. Jour. Var. 79: 152-153
1364. Steyskal, G. C. 1967b. Family Ropalomeridae. Fasc. 60: 1-7. In: N. Papavero (ed.). A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States. Dept. Zool., Sec. Agric., São Paulo
1365. **Steyskal, G. C. 1968. Family Otitidae. Fasc. 54: 1-31. In: N. Papavero (ed.). A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States. Dept. Zool., Sec. Agric., São Paulo
1366. **Steyskal, G. C. 1972. Appendix. *Dichetophora* (*Neosepeden*) *boyesi* Steyskal, new species. In: J. W. Boyes, L. V. Knutson & J. M. van Brink, 1972. Further cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae, with description of a new species, *Dichetophora boyesi* Steyskal. Genetica (The Hague). 43: 334-365
1367. **Steyskal, G. C. 1973a. A new classification of the *Sepedon* group of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) with two new genera. Entomol. News 84 (5): 143-146

1368. **Steyskal, G. C. 1973b. *Pteromicra inermis* Steyskal a synonym of *Sciomyza varia* (Coquillett) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 75 (1): 83
1369. **Steyskal, G. C. 1974a. A gynandromorphic specimen of the genus *Limnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 64 (1): 11
1370. **Steyskal, G. C. 1974b. [1973]. The genus *Dictyodes* Malloch (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 75 (4): 427-430
1371. **Steyskal, G. C. 1977. Family Dryomyzidae. Fasc. 62: 1-2. In: N. Papavero (ed.). A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States. Dept. Zool., Sec. Agric., São Paulo
1372. **Steyskal, G. C. 1980. Family Sciomyzidae. Pp. 108-125. In: D. E. Hardy & M. D. Delfinado (eds.). Insects of Hawaii, Vol. 13. Univ. Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. ix + 368 pp.
1373. **Steyskal, G. C. Publications in which Diptera are newly described by Francis Walker. (3 typescript pages plus 7 typescript pages identifying localities) (manuscript, Feb., 1995)
1374. **Steyskal, G. C. & S. El-Bialy. 1968. [1967]. A list of Egyptian Diptera with a bibliography and key to families. United Arab Republic., Min. Agric., Tech. Bull. No. 3. 87 pp.
1375. **Steyskal, G. C., T. W. Fisher, L. Knutson & R. E. Orth. 1978. Taxonomy of North American flies of the genus *Limnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Univ. Calif. Publs. Entomol. 83: 1-48
1376. **Steyskal, G. C. & L. V. Knutson. 1975a. The cochleate vesicle, a highly specialized device for sperm transfer in male sciomyzid flies (Diptera). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 68 (2): 367-370
1377. **Steyskal, G. C. & L. Knutson. 1975b. Key to the genera of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) from the Americas south of the United States, with descriptions of two new genera. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77 (3): 274-277
1378. **Steyskal, G. C. & L. Knutson. 1978. Helosciomyzinae in Australia (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Aust. Jour. Zool. 26 (4): 727-743
1379. **Steyskal, G. C., F. C. Thompson, W. N. Mathis & L. Knutson. 2004. [2003]. The type species of *Ilione* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Stud. dipterol. 10 (2): 559-564
1380. **Steyskal, G. C. & J. Verbeke. 1956. Sepedoninae (Sciomyzidae, Diptera) from Africa and southern Arabia. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 32 (7): 1-14
- 1380.5. **Stoffolano, Jr., J. G. & A. T. Haselton. 2013. The adult dipteran crop: a unique and overlooked organ. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 58: 205-225
- 1380.6. **Stoffolano, J. G., Jr., M. Rice, and W. L. Murphy. 2013. The importance of antennal mechanosensilla of *Sepedon fuscipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Can. Entomol. 145: 1-8
- 1380.7. Stoffolano, J. G., Jr., M. Rice, and W. L. Murphy. 2015. *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew (Diptera: Sciomyzidae): Elucidation of external morphology by use of SEM of the head, legs, and postabdomen of adults. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 117 (2): 209-225. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.4289/0013-8797.117.2.209>
- 1380.9. Stone, A., C. W. Sabrosky, W. W. Wirth, R. H. Foote, and J. R. Coulson. 1965. A Catalog of the Diptera of America North of Mexico. Agricultural Handbook No. 276. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, DC. iv + 1696 pp.
1381. **Stora, R. 1956. Fynd av sallsynta dipterer i Osterbotte (Om). Not. Entomol. 36: 17-20
1382. Straka, V. 1992. Dvojkrídlovce. (Diptera). Pp. 196-198. In: P. Kuca, J. Majsky, F. Kopecek & I. Jongepierová (eds.), Biele (Bílé) Karpaty, chránená krajinná oblasť [Biele Karpaty Mts, a landscape protected area] (in Slovak)
1383. **Stratton, L. W. 1963. An ecological study. Jour. Conchol. 25 (5): 174-179
1384. **Stratton, L. W. 1970. Numbers of shells. Jour. Conchol. 27: 171-176
- 1384.1. Strickland, E. H. 1938. (list - Alberta). Can. Jour. Res. 16: 175-219

1385. **Strickland, E. H. 1946. An annotated list of the Diptera (flies) of Alberta. Additions and corrections. Can. Jour. Res. 24 (5) (Sect. D): 157-173
1386. **Strickland, E. H. 1953. The ptilinal armature of flies (Diptera, Schizophora). Can. Jour. Zool. 31: 263-299
1387. **Strobl, P. G. 1880. Dipterologische Funde um Seitenstetten. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna Nieder-Oesterreichs. XIV. Progr. Ober-Gymn. Seitenstetten. 14: 1-65
1388. **Strobl, P. G. 1893. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna des österreichischen littorale. XV. Muscidae. B. Acalypterae. Wien. Entomol. Ztg. 12: 121-136
1389. Strobl, P. G. 1894. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. II. Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark. (1894) 31
1390. **Strobl, P. G. 1898a. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. IV. Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark. (1897) 34: 192-298
1391. **Strobl, P. G. 1898b. Fauna Diptera Bosne, Hercegovine i Dalmacije. Sarajevo, Zemaljski Musej u Bosni i Hercegovini, Glasnik. 10 (2-4): 387-466, 561-616
1392. **Strobl, P. G. 1899. Spanische Dipteren. VI Theil. XIII. A. Muscidae calypterae. Wein. entomol. Ztg. 18: 213-229
1393. Strobl, P. G. 1900. Dipterenfauna von Bosnien, Hercegovina und Dalmatien. Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien Hercegovina. 7: 1-120
1394. Strobl, P. G. 1901. Tief's dipterologischer Nachlass aus Kärnten und Oesterr.-Schlesien. Jahrb. Naturhist. Landes-Mius. Kärnten (Klagenfurt) 47: 171-246
1395. Strobl, P. G. 1904. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna der Balkanhalbinsel. Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien Hercegovina. 9: 519-581 (German translation of SB1391)
1396. **Strobl, P. G. 1906. Spanische Dipteren. II. Beitrag (1) Mem. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 3 (5): 271-422 [1906.??.]
1397. **Strobl, P. G. 1909. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. II. Nachtrag. Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark. 46 (1909): 45-293 [1909.??.]
- 1397.1. Struve, R. 1939. Ein Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna der Nordseeinsel Borkum. Abhandl. Naturwiss. Vere. Bremen 31: 567-571
1398. Stuardo, C. O. 1946. Catalogo de los Dípteros de Chile. Min. Agric., Santiago. 250 pp.
- 1398.1. Stubbs, A. 2009. *Tetanocera montana* Day, 1881 (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) new to Britain from Midland England. Dipt. Dig. 16: 4
- 1398.2. **Stuke, J.-H. 2005. Die Sciomyzoidea (Diptera: Acalypterae) Niedersachsens und Bremens. Drosera 2005: 135-166
- 1398.3. **Stuke, J.-H. 2006. Bemerkenswerte Zweiflügler aus Niedersachsen und Bremen (Insecta: Diptera). 1. Teil. Drosera 2006: 67-72
- 1398.4. **Stuke, J.-H. 2008. Bemerkenswerte Zweiflügler aus Niedersachsen und Bremen 2 (Insecta: Diptera). Entomofauna 29 (10): 169-180
1399. **Sturtevant, A. H. 1918. Acalypterae (Diptera) collected in Mobile County, Alabama. Jour. N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 26: 34-46
1400. **Sturtevant, A. H. 1926. The seminal receptacles and accessory glands of the Diptera, with special reference to the Acalypterae. Jour. N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 34 (1): 1-21 [1926.04.02]
1401. **Sucharit, S., Y. Chandavimol & S. Sornmani. 1976. Biology of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon spangleri* Beaver (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Ability of the larvae to kill snails of medical importance in Thailand. Southeast Asian Jour. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth. 7 (4): 581-585
- 1402.

1403. **Sueyoshi, M. 2001. A revision of Japanese Sciomyzidae (Diptera), with description of three new species. *Entomol. Sci.* 4 (4): 485-506
- 1403.1. **Sueyoshi, M. 2002. Phylogeny of Dryomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptrata). P. 231. *In*: D. Yeates (ed.). Fifth Intl. Congr. Dipterol. Abstract Vol. 283 pp.
- 1403.2. **Sueyoshi, M. 2005a. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 1229-1256. *In*: T. Kawai & K. Tanida (eds.). *Aquatic Insects of Japan: Manual with Keys and Illustrations*. Tokai Univ. Press, Kanagawa. xi + 1342 pp.
- 1403.3. Sueyoshi, M. 2005b. Comparative morphology of the male terminalia of Tephritidae and other Cyclorrhapha. Pp. 477-496. *In*: A. Freidberg (ed.). *Biotaxonomy of Tephritoidea*. *Isr. Jour. Entomol.* 35 (2005/6)
- 1403.4. **Sueyoshi, M. 2010. New records of sciomyzids flies from Japan. *Makunagi/Acta Dipterol.* 22: 1-6
- 1403.45. **Sueyoshi, M. 2015. Supplementary records of Japanese sciomyzid flies. *Makunagi/Acta Dipterol.* 20 (3): 28-34
- 1403.5. **Sueyoshi, M., L. Knutson & K. Ghorpadé. 2006. Discovery of new species of *Pelidnoptera* Rondani and related new genus from Asia and their implications to the basal lineage of Sciomyzidae. Pp. 242-243. *In*: M. Suwa (ed.). *Proc. Sixth Intl. Congr. Dipterol.*, Fukuoka, Japan, 23-28 September 2006. 355 pp.
- 1403.6. **Sueyoshi, M., L. Knutson & K. D. Ghorpadé. 2009. A taxonomic review of *Pelidnoptera* Rondani (Diptera) with discovery of a related new genus and species from Asia. *Insect Syst. Evol.* 40: 389-409
- 1403.7. **Sueyoshi, M., K. Maeto, H. Makihara, S. Makino & T. Iwai. 2003. Changes in dipteran assemblages with secondary succession of temperate deciduous forests following clear-cutting. *Bull. Forest & Forestry Prod. Res. Inst.* 2 (3) (388): 171-191
1404. **Szadziwski, R. 1983. Flies (Diptera) of the saline habitats of Poland. *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 53: 31-76
1405. **Sznabl, J. 1881. Spis owadów dwuskrzydłych (Diptera) zebranych w Królestwie Polskiem i Gubernii "Mińskiej", *Pam. Fizjogr.* 1: 357-390
- 1405.1. Szujecki, A. [A. Radziwili, trans.]. 1987. *Ecology of Forest Insects*. Ser Entomologica, Vol. 26, K. A. Spender (ed.). Junk, Dordrecht
- 1405.2. **Tago, T. 2010. A record of *Pherbellia obscura* from Chiba Prefecture, Japan. *Hanaabu.* 29: 50-52 (in Japanese)
1406. **Tamaki, N. 1997. Diptera of Saitama Prefecture. *In*: T. Usui (ed.). *Insects of Saitama Japan*. 2 (Diptera). 1-405 (in Japanese)
1407. **Tanaka, A. & A. Nagatomi. 1967. Egg of *Sepedon sauteri* Hendel (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Kontyû.* 35: 31-33
- 1407.1. Tavares, J. S. 1919. Espécies novas de Cynipides e Cecidomyias da Peninsula Ibérica e descripção de algumas ja conhecidas. II. *Broteria Braga (Ser. Zool.)* 17 (1-3): 5-101
- 1407.2. **Teskey, H. J. 1981. Morphology and Terminology - Larvae. Pp. 65-88. *In*: J. F. McAlpine, B. V. Peterson, G. E. Shewell, H. J. Teskey, J. R. Vockeroth & D. M. Wood (eds.). *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Vol. 1. Res. Branch, Agric. Canada. Mono. No. 27. vi + 674 pp. [1981.03.16]
- 1407.3. Teskey, H. J. 1991. Key to Families of Larvae, pp. 708-730. *In*: Chap. 37, Order Diptera (B. A. Foote, Coordinator), *In*: F. W. Stehr (ed.) *Immature Insects*, Vol. 2. Kendall/Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa. ___ pp.
1408. Thalhammer, J. 1899. Ordo Diptera 3: 1-76. *Fauna regni Hungariae*, Budapest. Akad. Kiadó, Budapest [before 1899.08.??]
1409. Thalhammer, J. 1902. Quedam de Fauna dipterologica Transsylvaniae. Adatok az erdélyi légyfauna ismeretéhez. *A Jézus-tarsasagi Kalocsei érseki fogynmasium értesitojy.* 42: 3-25
1410. Thalhammer, J. 1918. Ordo Diptera Sciomyzidae. *Fauna Regni Hungariae*, Budapest. 59

1411. Theobald, N. 1937. Les insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France. O. Thomas, Nancy. 473 pp., 29 pls.
- 1411.1. Thistle, A. D. 1959. Div. Entomol. & Market. Hawaii Bd. Comm. Agric. & For. Biennial Report, 1955/56: 31-32, 36
1412. **Thomas, J. D. 1973. Schistosomiasis and the control of molluscan hosts of human schistosomes with particular reference to possible self-regulatory mechanisms. Adv. Parasitol. 11: 307-395
1413. **Thompson, F. C. 1997. Linnean species of *Conops* (Diptera: Conopidae, Muscidae, Sciomyzidae, Syrphidae, and Tachinidae) with designations of lectotypes. Entomol. News 108 (4): 265-272 [1997.??.??]
- 1413.5. **Thompson, F. C., N. L. Evenhuis & C. W. Sabrosky. 1999. Bibliography of the Family-Group Names of Diptera. Pp. 363–576. In: Myia 10 (F. C. Thompson, ed.), Backhuys, Leiden. 576 pp.
1414. **Thompson, F. C. & W. N. Mathis. 1980 [1981]. *Haliday's generic names of Diptera first published in Curtis' A Guide to ... British Insects (1837)*. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 70 (2): 80-89 [1981.04.27]
1415. **Thomson, C. G. 1869. [1868]. 6. Diptera. Species Nova Descripsit. Pp. 443-614, pl. 9 (= h. 12, no. 2). In: K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa Omkring Jorden under Befäl af C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853. Pt. 2: Zoologi, [sec.] 1, Insekter. P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm. 617 pp., 9 pls. [after 1869.02.10, before 1869.03.10]
1416. **Thornley, A. 1936. A provisional list of Cornish insects, Pt. III. Diptera (Acalypttratae). Trans. Soc. Br. Entomol. 3: 157-158
- 1416.5. Tian, J. C., Y. Chen, Z. L. Li, K. Li, M. Chen, Y. F. Pang, C. Hu, A. M. Shelton & G. Y. Ye. 2012. Transgenic Cry1Ab rice does not impact ecological fitness and predation of a generalist spider. PLoS ONE 7 (4), E35164 (2012)
1417. **Tiensuu, L. 1954 Some Diptera from the lagoon of Venice collected by A. Giordani Soika. Estr. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia. V. VII 40-41 pp.
1418. **Tirgari, S. 1973. Biology of snail-killing flies and their role in biological control. Seminar Med. Entomol. 4 pp. (in Persian, unpublished manuscript)
1419. **Tirgari, S. 1977. Theoretical and experimental evidences of biological control of aquatic snails by snail-killing flies in relation to schistosomiasis (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) (*Sepedon spegea*). Summary. Pp. 103-104. In: First Medit. Conf. Parasitol. Oct. 5-10, 1977, Izmir, Turkey
- 1419.1. **Tirgari, S. [1983]. Notes on habitats of Sciomyzidae in Iran and on a massive population of *Sepedon spegea* (Fabricius) in Mazardaran. (Unpublished manuscript sent to LK.)
1420. **Tirgari, S. 1986. On the biology and mass production procedure of snail-killing flies (*Sepedon spegea* F.) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Abstracts, Third European Congr. Entomol., 24-29 Aug., 1986, Amsterdam. (ed. ?)
1421. **Tirgari, S. & H. Fathpoor. 1974. On the biology and population of snail-killing flies of Northern Iran. *Sepedon spegea* (F.) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Pp. 120-122. In: Fifth Plant Medicine Congress of Iran, Sept. 7-12, 1974; University of Azarabadegan, Tabriz, Iran. (ed. ?)
1422. **Tirgari, S. & H. Laddoni. 1978. Sex ratio in snail-killing flies. *Sepedon spegea* (F.). (Insecta, Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Iranian Jour. Publ. Hlth. 7 (1): 32-38. 56. (In Persian with English summary.)
1423. **Tirgari, S. & J. Massoud. 1979. Improvement in laboratory rearing of immature stages of snail-killing fly *Sepedon spegea* (Fabricius) and their survival (Insecta, Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Iranian Jour. Publ. Hlth. 7 (4): 164-174, 213-214. (In Persian with English summary.)
1424. **Tirgari, S. & J. Massoud. 1981. Study on the biology of snail-killing flies and prospect of biological control of aquatic snails *Sepedon spegea* (Fabricius) (Insecta, Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Sci. Publ. 2051, Sch. Publ. Hlth., Inst. Publ. Hlth. Res. Teheran Univ. (In Persian with English summary.)

1425. **Tonnoir, A. L. & J. R. Malloch. 1928. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part IV. Sciomyzidae. Rec. Canterbury Mus. 3 (3): 151-179 [1937.11.23]
- 1425.1. **Tóthová, A., R. Rozkošný, S. N. Kutty, B. M. Wiegmann & R. Meier. 2010. A molecular analysis of Sciomyzidae (Diptera). In: __ (eds.). Abstracts 7th Intl. Congr. Dipterology, San José, Costa Rica, 8–13 Aug. 2010. p. 248
- 1425.2. **Tóthová, A., R. Rozkošný, L. Knutson, S. N. Kutty, B. M. Wiegmann & R. Meier. 2012. A phylogenetic analysis of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) and some related genera. Cladistics 29: 404–415
1426. **Tournier, H. 1889. Diptères. Matériaux pour contribuer à une faune Suisse. L Entomol. Genevois. 1 (11, 12): 224-228
1427. Townes, H. & M. Townes. 1951. Gelini. Pp. 231-253. In: C. F. W. Muesebeck, K. V. Krombein & H. K. Townes (eds.). Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico. U.S. Gov. Print. Off., Washington. 1420 pp.
1428. **Trelka, D. G. 1973. The behavior of predatory larvae of *Tetanocera plebeia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) and toxicological and neurological aspects of a toxic salivary secretion used to immobilize slugs. Ph. D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 125 pp. Order No. 73-6673. Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Diss. Abstr. 33 (9): 4322-B)
1429. **Trelka, D. G. & C. O. Berg. 1977. Behavioral studies of the slug-killing larvae of two species of *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 79 (3): 475-486
1430. **Trelka, D. G. & B. A. Foote. 1970. Biology of slug-killing *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 63 (3): 877-895
- 1430.1. Tremblay, E. 1994. Fam. Sciomyzidae e Tephritidae. In: Entomologica applicata. Ditteri Brachiceri (Caliptrati esclusi). Vol. 3 (Parte seconda). Liguori Editore, Naples. 213 pp.
- 1430.2. **Tsacas, L. 1959a. Note sur les Diptères du parc de la Cité universitaire de Paris. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 64: 80-87
1431. **Tsacas, L. 1959b. Contribution à la connaissance de Diptères de Grece. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Er. 64: 123-130
1432. **Tscheuschner, M. H., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller. 1993. Prospects for bilharzia snail control by sciomyzid flies. P. 163. In: Proc. Ninth Entomol. Soc. So. Afr. Congr., Johannesburg, 28 June-1 July, 1993. (ed. __). (abstract)
1433. **Tscheuschner, M. H., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller 1994. Prospects for bilharzia snail control by sciomyzid flies. Pp. 228-229. In: J. E. O'Hara (ed.). Third Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 15-19 August, 1994, Univ. Guelph, Canada (abstract)
- 1434.1. **Tscheuschner, M. H., C. C. Appleton & R. M. Miller 2002. Prospects for bilharzia control by sciomyzid flies. P. 243. In: D. Yeates (conf. chair). Fifth Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct. 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts
- 1434.2. Tschirnhaus, M. von. 2007. Acalyptrate Fliegen (Diptera: Schizophora, "Acalyptratae") der jungen Düneninseln Memmert und Mellum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Agromyzidae und Chloropidae. Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen von 1984–1986 und 1994. Drosera 2007: 99–136
- 1434.25. **Tschirnhaus, M. von. 2008. Die acalyptraten Fliegen der Ostfriesischen Inseln (Diptera: Schizophora, "Acalyptratae"); Kritisches Artenverzeichnis anhand von Literaturdaten, Neufunden und unter Mitarbeit von Fachkollegen [The acalyptrate flies (Diptera: Schizophora, "Acalyptratae") of the East Frisian islands. Critical species list by means of literature data, new discoveries, and in cooperation with colleagues.]. Schriftenreihe Nationalpark Niedersächsisches Wattenmeer 11: 373–390
- 1434.3. **Tschirnhaus, M. von & C. Hoffeins. 2009. Fossil flies in Baltic amber - insights in the diversity of Tertiary Acalyptratae (Diptera, Schizophora), with new morphological characters and a key based on 1,000 collected inclusions. Denisia 26, N. Ser. 86 (2009): 171–212

1435. **Tuccimei, G. 1913. Saggio per un catalogo dei ditteri della provincia di Roma parte quarta. Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital. (12) 2: 199-239
1436. Tuxén, S. L. 1944. The hot springs of Iceland. Zool. Iceland 1: 11
1437. **Uhler, P. R. 1877. Report upon the insects collected by P. R. Uhler during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the families Cydnidae and Saldidae, and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr., M.D. Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 3 (2): 355-801
1438. Vaillant, F. 1956. Recherches sur la faune madicole (hygropétrique, s-l.) de France, de Corse et d'Afrique du Nord. Mem. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Ser. A. Zool. 11: 1-258
1439. **Vala, J.-C. 1982. Au sujet de l'identification des espèces *Euthycera cribrata* (Rondani, 1868) *E. algira* (Macquart, 1849) et *E. sticticaria* (Mayer, 1953) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol. 118: 163-169
1440. **Vala, J.-C. 1983a. Description de *Euthycera alaris*, n. sp. et désignation du lectotype et du paralectotype de *Euthycera flavostriata* (Villeneuve, 1911) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Rev. Fr. Entomol. (N.S.) 5 (4): 166-170
1441. **Vala, J.-C. 1983b. Sciomyzidae du genre *Euthycera* Latreille 1829 du continentt américain. (Diptera). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol. 119: 196-201
1442. **Vala, J.-C. 1984a. Trois nouvelles espèces de Sciomyzidae (Diptera) pour la faune de France. L'Entomologiste 40 (1): 17-20
1443. **Vala, J.-C. 1984b. Diptères Sciomyzidae: Classification supragénérique et détermination pratique des genres pour l'Europe. Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 53 (5): 167-175
1444. **Vala, J.-C. 1984c. Phenology of Diptera Sciomyzidae in a Mediterranean forestry biotop. Entomol. Basiliensia. 9: 432-440
1445. **Vala, J.-C. 1985. Diptères Sciomyzidae de France: Systematique, Biologie, Structure et Dynamique des communautes. Ph. D. thesis, Acad. Montpellier, France. ix + 287 pp.
1446. **Vala, J.-C. 1986. Description des stades larvaires et données sur la biologie et la phénologie de *Trypetoptera punctulata* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. 22 (1): 67-77
- 1447.
- 1447.1. **Vala, J.-C. 1989a. Diptères Sciomyzidae Euro-méditerranéens. Faune de France. France et Régions limitrophes. No. 72. Féd. Franc. Soc. Sci. Nat., Paris. 300 pp., 124 figs., 26 maps, 9 pls.
- 1447.2. **Vala, J.-C. 1989b. Les mouches Sciomyzidae: des insectes utiles. O.P.I.E. Insectes. 72 (3): 16-20
1448. **Vala, J.-C. 1990. Une nouvelle espèce d'*Euthycera* Latreille récoltée en France (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. (N.S.) 26 (3): 451-455
1449. **Vala, J.-C. 1996. Diptères Sciomyzidae, compléments à la Faune de France. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 101 (3): 261-267
- 1449.1. Vala, J.-C. 2006. A motion-picture film on Sciomyzidae. Sixth Intl. Congr. Dipterol. 23-28 Sept., 2006, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts, p. 287
1450. **Vala, J.-C. & M. Baez. 1984. Diptère sciomyzide des Iles Canaries. Etude complémentaire de *Euthycera guanchica* Frey, 1936. Vieraea 13 (102): 3-7
1451. **Vala, J.-C., P. T. Bailey & C. Gasc. 1990. Immature stages of the fly *Pelidnoptera nigripennis* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Phaeomyiidae), a parasitoid of millipedes. Syst. Entomol. 15: 391-399
- 1451.1. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Brunel. 1987a. Diptères Sciomyzides capturés dans le Département de la Somme. Bull. men. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 56 (6): 187-191
1452. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Brunel. 1987b. Le genre *Tetanocera* en France et première mention de *Tetanocera freyi* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). L'Entomologiste 43 (3): 149-154

1453. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Brunel. 1987c. The Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of France: Presence of *Pherbellia pallidicarpa* (new record) and species distribution. L'Entomologiste 43 (2): 99-102
1454. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Caillet. 1985. Description des stades immatures et biologie de *Euthycera leclercqi* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Rev. Fr. Entomol. 7 (1): 19-26
1455. **Vala, J.-C., C. Caillet & C. Gasc. 1987. Biology and immature stages of *Dichetophora obliterated*, a snail killing fly (Diptera - Sciomyzidae). Can. Jour. Zool. 65: 1675-1680
1456. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Gasc. 1990a. *Pherbina mediterranea*: immature stages, biology, phenology and distribution (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jour. Nat. Hist. 24: 441-451
1457. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Gasc. 1990b. Ecological adaptations and morphological variation in the posterior disc of larvae of Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Can. Jour. Zool. 68 (3): 517-521
1458. **Vala, J.-C., C. Gasc, G. Gbedjissi & C. Dossou. 1995. Life history, immature stages and sensory receptors of *Sepedon (Parasepedon) trichrooscelis* an Afrotropical snail-killing fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jour. Nat. Hist. 29: 1005-1014
- 1458.1. Vala, J.-C., C. Gasc & S. Manguin. 1988. Evolution morphoécologique des larves de Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Communication, Intl. Congr. Entomol., 3-9th July, 1988. Vancouver (Canada)
- 1458.2. Vala, J.-C. and G. Gbedjissi. 2011. Biology of the Afrotropical *Sepedonella nana* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), whose larvae feed only on freshwater *Aulophorus furcatus* (Oligochaeta: Naididae). Zootaxa 3102: 50-68
1459. **Vala, J.-C., G. Gbedjissi & C. Dossou. 1994. Les Sciomyzidae du Bénin, description de *Sepedon (Mesosepedon) knutsoni* n.sp. (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 99 (5): 497-504
1460. **Vala, J.-C., G. Gbedjissi, L. Knutson & C. Dossou. 2000a. Not all Sciomyzidae kill molluscs: *Sepedonella nana* eats worms. P. 973. In: D. L. Gazzoni (ed.). Abstract Book I. XXI Intl. Congr. Entomol., Brazil, 20-26 Aug., 2000
1461. **Vala, J.-C., G. Gbedjissi, L. Knutson & C. Dossou. 2000b. Extraordinary feeding behavior in Diptera Sciomyzidae, snail-killing flies. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sci. Vie, Sér. III. 323 (3): 299-304
- 1461.1. **Vala, J.-C., G. Gbedjissi, L. Knutson & C. Dossou. 2002. *Sepedon knutsoni*, a second oligochaete feeding sciomyzid from Africa. P. 250 In: D. Yeates (conf. chair). Fifth Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 29 Sept.-4 Oct., 2002, Brisbane, Australia. Abstracts
- 1461.2. **Vala, J.-C., G. Gbedjissi, L. Knutson & C. Dossou. (in prep.) Biology and immature stages of *Sepedon knutsoni* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) a predator of freshwater oligochaete worms in Africa
1462. **Vala, J.-C. & M. Ghamizi. 1991. Sciomyzidae du Maroc (Diptera). L'Entomologiste 47 (4): 205-208
1463. **Vala, J.-C. & M. Ghamizi. 1992. Aspects de la biologie de *Pherbellia schoenherri* parasitoïde de *Succinea elegans* (Mollusca) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 97 (2): 145-154
1464. **Vala, J.-C., L. Greve & L. Knutson. 2000. Description of the male of *Verbekaria punctipennis* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Stud. dipterol. 7 (1): 247-255
1465. **Vala, J.-C. & C. Haab. 1984. Etude expérimentale du développement larvaire de *Tetanocera ferruginea* Fallén 1820. Influences de la température et de la photopériode, diapause pupale, biomasse alimentaire. Bull. Ann. Soc. r. Belg. entomol. 120 (7-8): 165-178
- 1465.1. **Vala, J.-C. & L. Knutson. 1990. Stades immatures et biologie de *Limnia unguicornis* (Scopoli), Diptère Sciomyzidae prédateur de mollusques. Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr. (N. S.) 26 (3): 443-450
1466. Vala, J.-C. & L. Knutson. 2006. Overview of Sciomyzidae. Sixth Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 23-28 Sept., 2006, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts, p. 288
- 1466.1. **Vala, J.-C. & L. Knutson. (in prep.) Biology and immature stages of *Tetanocera*, snail and slug killing flies in Europe (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)

1467. **Vala, J.-C., L. V. Knutson & C. Gasc. 1999. Stereoscan studies with descriptions of new characters of the egg and larval instars of *Salticella fasciata* (Meigen) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jour. Zool. 247: 531-536
- 1467.1. **Vala, J.-C., L. Knutson & D. Lewis. 2010. Biology of snail-killing Sciomyzidae flies. Poster, 7th Intl. Congr. Dipterology, San José Costa Rica, 8–13 Aug. 2010, __ (ed.). Abstracts, p. 256
- 1467.2. **Vala, J.-C., L. Knutson, R. M. Miller & D. R. Barraclough. 2010. An overview of Afrotropical Sciomyzidae. Poster. 7th Intl. Congr. Dipterology, San José Costa Rica, 8–13 Aug. 2010, __ (ed.). Abstracts, p. 257
- 1467.3. Vala, J.-C., L. Knutson & R. M. Miller. (in prep.) Chapter __ Sciomyzidae. In: A. H. Kirk-Spriggs (ed.) Manual of Afrotropical Diptera
1468. **Vala, J.-C., L. Knutson, R. E. Orth & B. A. Foote. (in prep.) New species of North American *Euthycera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
1469. **Vala, J.-C. & M. Leclercq. 1981. Taxonomie et répartition géographique des espèces du genre *Coremacera* Rondani, 1856, Sciomyzidae (Diptera) paléarctiques. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 53 (10): 1-13
1470. **Vala, J.-C. & M. Leclercq. 1983. Redescription et génitalia males de *Euthycera flavostriata* (Villeneuve, 1911) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 52 (3): 69-72
- 1470.1. Vala, J.-C. & S. Manguin. 1985. Diptères Sciomyzides contre Mollusques. Colloque « Invertébrés menaçants-menacés ». Proceeding, pp. 59-60. Gembloux (Belgium)
1471. **Vala, J.-C. & S. Manguin. 1987. Dynamique et relations Sciomyzidae-Mollusques d'un biotope aquatique asséchable dans le sud de la France (Diptera). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol. 123 (2): 153-164
- 1471.05. **Vala, J.-C., W. L. Murphy, L. Knutson & R. Rozkošný. 2012. A Cornucopia for Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Stud. dipterol. 19 (1/2): 67–137
- 1471.06. **Vala, J.-C., W. L. Murphy, L. Knutson & R. Rozkošný. 2013. Corrigenda for the publication "A cornucopia for Sciomyzidae (Diptera)." Studia dipterol. 20 (2): 183–188
- 1471.1. **Vala, J.-C., X. Pineau & E. Bro. 2006. Discrimination entomologique des types de jachères. Symbioses, Bull. Mus. Hist. natl., N.S. 2006 (17): 1-17
1472. **Vala, J.-C. & J. M. Reidenbach. 1982a. Description du néallotype mâle de *Euthycera algira* (Macquart, 1849) et redescription du lectotype (Dipt. Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 87 (1): 34-38
1473. **Vala, J.-C. & J. M. Reidenbach. 1982b. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Sciomyzidae de la faune de France: *Euthycera leclercqi* n. sp. et clé des espèces françaises du genre *Euthycera* Latreille, 1829 (Diptera). Rev. Fr. Entomol. 4 (1): 40-46
1474. **Vala, J.-C. & J. M. Reidenbach. 1984. Redescription de female de *Euthycera zelleri* (Loew, 1847) et mise en synonymie de *E. nubila* (Loew, 1847) par l'étude des génitalia (Dipt., Sciomyzidae). Deutsch. Entomol. Z. 31 (1-3): 23-28
1475. **Vala, J.-C., J. M. Reidenbach & C. Gasc. 1983. Biologie des stades larvaires d'*Euthycera cribrata* (Rondani 1868), parasitoïde de Gastéropodes terrestres. Premier cycle d'une espèce du genre *Euthycera* Latreille 1829 (Dipt. Sciomyzidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88: 250-258
1476. **Vala, J.-C., H. J. M. Revier & C. Brunel. 1987. Les Diptères Sciomyzidae de France: présence de *Pherbellia pallidicarpa* et bilan des espèces. L'Entomologiste 43 (2): 99-102
- 1476.1. **Vala, J.-C. & D. Rougon. 2008. Panorama des Sciomyzidae, Diptères dont les larves attaquent et consomment des mollusques vivants (gastéropodes, limaces, bivalves). Symbioses. n.s. 22: 3-10
- 1476.2. **Vala, J.-C. & C. D. Williams. (in press). Diptera Sciomyzidae collected in the Parc national du Mercantour, France. Zoosystema ____.

- 1476.3. Valenta, V. & S. Podénas. 1985. 161 species of Diptera new for the Lithuanian SSR found in 1904–1911 and 1982–1984. In: Jonaitis, V. (ed.), New and rare insect species, Vilnius, 70–98 [?]
1477. **Valley, K. R. 1974. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing Diptera of the genus *Dictya* (Sciomyzidae). Ph.D. thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 174 pp. Order No. 75-1630, Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Diss. Abstr. 35 (7): 3372-B)
1478. **Valley, K. R. & C. O. Berg. 1977. Biology and immature stages of snail-killing Diptera of the genus *Dictya* (Sciomyzidae). Search Agric. Entomol. (Ithaca) 18. 7 (2): 1-44
1479. **Valley, K. R. & L. Knutson. (in prep.) A new species of *Anticheta* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
1480. **Valley, K. R. & L. Knutson. (in prep.) Biology and immature stages of *Guatemala nigritarsus* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)
- 1480.1. Van Aartsen, B. 1996. Nieuwe en zeldzame vliegen voor de Nederlandse fauna (Diptera). Nederl. Faun. Meded. 7: 7–10
- 1480.5. **Van de Meutter, F. & J. Mortelmans. 2011. Wat zoekt daar in de Demerbroeken: wapenvliegen, zweefvliegen en slakkendodende vliegen in het Vierkensbroek. Jaarboek van de Vlaams-Brabantse Koepel voor natuurstudie 2011: 32–43
- 1480.7. **Van Duzee, M. C. 1911. A list of Diptera taken at Kearney, Ontario, in July, 1909. Can. Entomol. 43 (7): 237–244
1481. **Vaňhara, J. 1981. Lowland forest Diptera (Brachycera, Cyclorrhapha). Acta Sci. Nat. Acad. Sci. Bohemosl. Brno. 15 (1): 1-32
1482. **Vaňhara, J. 1986. Impact of man-made moisture changes on floodplain forest Diptera. Acta Sci. Nat. Acad. Sci. Bohemosl. Brno. 20 (7): 1-36
1483. Vaňhara, J. & R. Rozkošný. 1997. Long-term development of floodplain forest Diptera (Brachycera) in the lower part of the Dyje River. Pp. 193-199. In: J. Vaňhara & R. Rozkošný (eds.). Dipterol. Bohemoslov. Vol. 8. Fol. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk. Brun., Biol. 95: 193-199
1484. **Verbeke, J. 1948. Contribution à l'étude des Sciomyzidae de Belgique (Diptera). Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 24 (3): 1-31
1485. **Verbeke, J. 1950. Sciomyzidae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Fasc. 66. In: Explor. Parc natl. Albert, Miss. G. F. de Witte (1933-35). Brussels, Inst. Parcs Nat. Congo Belge. 97 pp. (English translation of pp. 3-6, 8-11, 15-16, 18, 20-25, 42 by LK in Knutson files) [1950.??.]
1486. **Verbeke, J. 1956. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi. (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CV. Diptera Micropezidae, Sciomyzidae et Psilidae. Ann. Mus. r. Congo Belg. (Ser. 8 Sci. Geol.). 51: 475-488
1487. **Verbeke, J. 1960. Révision du genre *Pherbina* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 36 (34): 1-15
1488. **Verbeke, J. 1961. Sciomyzidae (Diptera Brachycera Malacophaga). Fasc. 61. In: Explor. Parc natl. Upemba. Miss. G. F. de Witte. Brussels, Inst. Parcs natl. Congo, Rwanda-Urundi. 37 pp. (English translation of pp. 3-5 by LK in Knutson files)
1489. **Verbeke, J. 1962a. Sciomyzidae africains (Diptera) (Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1958-59 - Nr. 14). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 93: 1-4 [15 Oct 1962]
1490. **Verbeke, J. 1962b. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. I. Sciomyzidae nouveaux ou peu connus d'Afrique du Sud et de Madagascar. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. natl. Belg. 38 (54): 1-16 [Dec 1962] (English translation of pp. 1-2, 15 by LK in Knutson files)
1491. **Verbeke, J. 1963. Sciomyzidae Sepedoninae (Diptera: Brachycera). Explor. Parc natl. Garamba Miss. H. de Saeger. (1949-1952). 39 (3): 51-86

1492. **Verbeke, J. 1964a. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. II. Données nouvelles sur la taxonomie et la répartition géographique des Sciomyzidae paléarctiques. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. natl. Belg. 40 (8): 1-27
1493. **Verbeke, J. 1964b. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. III. Révision du genre *Knutsonia* nom. nov. (= *Elgiva* Auct.). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. natl. Belg. 40 (9): 1-44
- 1494.
1495. **Verbeke, J. 1967a. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. IV. L'identité de *Pherbellia obtusa* (Fallén) (1820) et la description d'une espèce paléarctique nouvelle *Pherbellia argyra* sp. n. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 43 (6): 1-9
1496. **Verbeke, J. 1967b. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. V. Trois espèces paléarctiques nouvelles du genre *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy et quelques données sur l'identité de *P. scutellaris* (von Roser) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 43 (18): 1-12
1497. **Verbeke, J. 1967c. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. VI. *Pherbellia fuscipes* (Macquart, 1835), une espèce paléarctique valable, voisine de *P. dorsata* (Zetterstedt, 1846) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 43 (40): 1-9
1498. **Verbeke, J. & L. V. Knutson. 1967. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 417-421. In: J. Illies (ed.). Limnofauna Europaea. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, ___ pp. [revised and republished ___]
- 1499.
1500. Verrall, G. H. 1881. Diptera of the Norfolk broads. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 18: 149-152
1501. Verrall, G. H. 1886. A hundred new British species of Diptera. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 22: 179-182, 199-202, 230-234
- 1501.1. **Verrall, G. H. 1888. A List of British Diptera. 1st ed. Pratt & Co., London. 34 pp. [1888.??.]
1502. **Verrall, G. H. 1894. A second hundred new British species of Diptera. Entomol. Mon. Mag., Ser. 2. 5: 140-146
1503. Verrall, G. H. 1901. A list of British Diptera. 2nd Ed. Univ. Press, Cambridge. 48 pp. [1901.12.]
- 1503.1. Verrill, A. E. 1903 [1901–1902]. The Bermuda Islands. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts & Sci. 11: 740–749
1504. Vice, W. A. 1883-1884. List of Diptera taken in the north of Scotland, chiefly in the Province Dee. Scot. Nat. (N.S.) 1 (7): 9-19
- 1504.1. **Vikhrev, N. E. 2008. New species of *Anticheta* Haliday, 1838 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) from Russian Far East. Russian Entomol. Jour. 17 (2): 241-242
- 1504.2. **Vikhrev, N. E. 2011. On the synonymy of the Palaearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera). Far Eastern Entomologist N220: 17–20
1505. **Villeneuve, J. 1911. Diptères nouveaux recueillis en Syrie par M.H. Gadeau de Kerville et décrits. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Rouen. 47: 40-55
1506. Vimmer, A. 1904. Doplnky ku Kowarzovu seznamu českých much — Diptera [Supplements to Kowarz's list of Bohemian Diptera]. Čas. Čes. Spol. Entomol. 1: 33 (in Czech)
1507. Vimmer, A. 1906. Doplnky ku Kowarzovu seznamu českých dipter. Část III. Diptera cyclorrhapha [Supplements to Kowarz's list of Bohemian Diptera. Part III. Diptera Cyclorrhapha.]. Čas. Čes. Spol. Entomol. 3: 14-18 (in Czech)
1508. **Vimmer, A. 1913. Seznam českého hmyzu dvoukřídleho [List of Bohemian Diptera]. Entomol. Přír. 8: 1-99 (in Czech)
1509. **Vimmer, A. 1915. Doplnky k seznamu českého hmyzu dvoukřídleho [Supplements to the list of Bohemian Diptera]. Čas. Čes. Spol. Entomol. 12: 60-61 (in Czech)

1510. Vimmer, A. 1924. Litorální zvířena muší na zarostlých tůních při Cidlině u Nového Bydžova [The littoral fauna of Diptera in the grown pools along the Cidlina river near Nový Bydžov]. *Vesmir*. 2: 160-162 (in Czech)
1511. **Vimmer, A. 1925. Larvy a kukly dvojkrídleho hmyzu středoevropského se zvláštním zřetelem na škůdce rostlin kulturních [Larvae and pupae of Central-European Diptera with special reference to pests of cultivated plants]. *Česká spol. entomol.*, Praha, 348 pp. (in Czech). [Translation of section on Sciomyzidae (pp. 296–298) by J. Nowosielski in Knutson files.]
1512. Vimmer, A. 1927. O muší fauně šumavské [On the dipterous fauna in the Bohemian forest Mts]. *Čas. Nár. Mus. Čast. Přír.* 101 (1-2): 51-52 (in Czech)
1513. **Virbickas, J. & V. Pliūraitė. 2002. The species composition of macro-zoobenthos in small Lithuanian rivers. *Acta Zool. Lituanica* 12 (3): 254-264
1514. **von Reumont, B.M., L. I. Campbell, and R. A. Jenner. 2014. Quo vadis venomics? A roadmap to neglected venomous invertebrates. *Toxins* 2014 (6): 3488–3551; doi:10.3390/toxins6123488
1515. Vreden, G. van & A. L. Ahmadzabidi. 1986. Pests of rice and their natural enemies in Peninsular Malaysia. Pudoc, Wageningen, the Netherlands. 230 pp.
1516. **Wahlgren, E. 1915. Det Öländska alvarets djurvärd. I. *Ark. Zool.* 9 (19): 1-135
- 1516.5. Wahlgren, E. 1917a. Det Öländska alvarets djurvärd. II. *Ark. Zool.* 11 (1): 1–130
1517. **Wahlgren, E. 1917b. Tvåvinger. Diptera Andra Unterordningen Cyclorapha. Andra Grupper. Schizophora. *Fam.* 5.-12. Pp. 113-224. *In: Svensk Insektfauna* 11 [1917.??.]
1518. Wahlgren, E. 1918. Zur Kenntnis schwedischer Dipteren III. *Entomol. Tidskr.* 39: 1–9
- 1518.05. Wahlgren, E. 1919: 225-322
- 1518.1. **Waki, I. 2003. New records of Sciomyzidae from Kanagawa Prefecture. *Kanagawa-Chuho*, Odawara 143: 7–10. (In Japanese with English title and abstract.)
- 1518.5. **Walker, E. M. 1913. Insects and their allies. Chap. 22, pp. 295–403. *In: Faull, J. H. (ed.), The Natural History of the Toronto Region*. Canadian Institute, Toronto. 419 pp.
1519. **Walker, F. 1837. [1836]. Descriptions, &c. of the Diptera. *In: J. Curtis, A. H. Haliday & F. Walker (eds.). Descriptions, &c. of the insects collected by Cpt. P. P. King, R. N., F.R.S. in the survey of the Straits of Magellan*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 17 (3): 315-359
- 1520.
1521. Walker, F. 1849a. List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part 2. Pp. 231-484. British Museum, London
1522. Walker, F. 1849b. List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part 3. Pp. 485-687. British Museum, London
1523. **Walker, F. 1849c. List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part 4. Pp. 689-1172. British Museum, London
1524. Walker, F. 1852. Diptera. Part III. Pp. 157-252, pls. v-vi. *In: W. W. Saunders (ed.). Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq. Vol. 1*. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. [before 1852.08.02]
1525. **Walker, F. 1853a. Diptera. Part IV. Pp. (253)-414, pls. 7-8, cont. *In: W. W. Saunders (ed.). Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq. Vol. 1*. Van Voorst, London. 474 pp. (Note: the “Parts” are not labeled as such in the originals but appear in G. C. Steyskal’s manuscript list of Walker’s publications and in Thompson et. al. 1999) [before 1853.03.07]
1526. Walker, F. 1853b. *Insecta Britannica*. Diptera. Vol. 2. i-vi + 297 pp., pls. 11-20. Reeve & Benham, London [1853.12.??]

1527. **Walker, F. 1856. Diptera. Part V. Pp. [iii] + (415)-474. *In*: W. W. Saunders (ed.). *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq. Van Voorst, London* (only pp. 461–474, the Index to all “Parts,” are in Knutson files)
1528. **Walker, F. 1857. XIV. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the Collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London* (2) (n.s.) 4: 119-153 [1857.07.??]
1529. **Walker, F. 1858a. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W. W. Saunders (cont.). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London* (2) 4: 190
1530. **Walker, F. 1858b. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*. 3: 111-131 [1859.02.01]
1531. **Walker, F. 1859. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [part]. *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*. 4: 90-96 [1859.09.15], 97–144 [1859.12.08]
1532. **Walker, F. 1860. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.] *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*. 4: 145-172 [1860.02.10]
1533. **Walker, F. 1861a. Characters of undescribed *Diptera* [*sic*] in the collection of W. W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London* 5 (new series): 268-334
1534. **Walker, F. 1861b. Catalogue of the Dipterous insects collected in Batchian, Kaisaa and Makian, and at Tidon in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*. 5: 270-303
1535. **Walker, F. 1866. Synopsis of the Diptera of the Eastern Archipelago discovered by Mr. Wallace, and noticed in the “Journal of the Linnaean Society.” *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*. 9: 1-30
1536. **Warncke, E., U. Terndrup, V. Michelsen & A. Erhardt. 1993. Flower visitors to *Saxifraga hirculus* in Switzerland and Denmark, a comparative study. *Botan. Helv.* 103: 141-147
- 1536.5. Washburn, F. L. 1905. Tenth Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Minnesota to the Governor for the Year 1905. Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park, Minnesota. xvii + 168 pp.
1537. Waterhouse, D. F. 1970. *The Insects of Australia*. CSIRO. Melbourne Univ. Press. 1029 pp.
- 1537.1. **Webb, J. R. & D. A. Lott. 2006. The development of ISIS: a habitat-based invertebrate assemblage classification system for assessing conservation interest in England. *Jour. Ins. Cons.* 10: 179-188
1538. **Webster, F. M. 1900. Some species of Diptera inhabiting or frequenting the wheat fields of the Middle West. *Can. Entomol.* 32: 212-213
1539. **Wegelin, H. 1896. IV. Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna der Kantone St. Gallen und Appenzell. *Ber. Thätigkeit St. Gallischen Naturwissen. Gessells.* 1894/95: 115-132
1540. Weigel, J. A. 1806. *Verzeichniss der Thiere die in Schlesien bisher entdeckt und bestimmt sind*. Berlin. 358 pp.
1541. **Weinberg, M. 1967. L’entomofaune des forêts du sud de la Dobroudja, Ord. Diptera (Fam. Nemestrinidae, Asilidae, Conopidae et Sciomyzidae). *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Nat. “Gr. Antipa” Trav.* 7: 213-221
1542. **Weinberg, M. 1968. Ord. Diptera-Brachycera (Fam. Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, Asilidae, Therevidae, Conopidae et Sciomyzidae). *In*: L’Entomofaune de l’île de Letea (Delta du Danube). *Bucharest Mus. Hist. Nat. “Gr. Antipa” Trav.* 9: 281-291
1543. **Weinberg, M. 1970. Stratiomyidae, Therevidae, und Sciomyzidae aus der Sammlung des Brukenthalmuseums in Hermannstadt. *Muz. Brukenthal, Stud. Comun.* 15, Stinte Naturale Extras. Pp. 263-272

1544. **Weinberg, M. 1972. Ord. Diptera (Brachycera, Fam. Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, Asilidae, Therevidae, Conopidae et Sciomyzidae). Bucharest Mus. Hist. Nat. "Gr. Antipa" Trav. 12: 207-215
- 1544.1. Weinberg 1973b. (nat. enemy record)
1545. **Weinberg, M. 1974. Ord. Diptera (Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, Asilidae, Therevidae et Sciomyzidae). In L'entomofaune du "grind" Saraturile-Sf. Gheorghe (Delta du Danube). Bucharest Mus. Hist. Nat. "Gr. Antipa" Trav. 14: 175-178
1546. **Weinberg, M. 1976. Ord. Diptera (Pars) in L'entomofaune du nord de la Dobrogea la zone, Macin-Tulcea-Niculitel. Bucharest Mus. Hist. Nat. "Gr. Antipa" Trav. 17: 173-178
- 1546.1. **Weng, W. S., B. S. Zheng & Y. Q. Huang. 1984. The screening of intermediate hosts for *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead. Fujian Agric. Sci. Technol. 5: 22-23 (in Chinese; only CABI abstract seen)
1547. **Wesché, W. 1904. The mouth parts of the Nemocera and their relations to the other families in Diptera. Jour. R. Microsc. Soc. 1904: 28-47 [1909.02.??]
1548. **Wesenberg-Lund, C. 1943. Biologie der Süßwasserinsekten. Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag, Copenhagen. 682 pp. [1943.??.??]
1549. **Westwood, J. O. 1840. Order XIII. Diptera. Pp. 125–158. In Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects. In his An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; Founded on the Natural Habits and Corresponding Organisation of the Different Families. Vol. 2. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London. xi + 587, 1–158 (synopsis) [1840.06.06]
1550. Whalley, P. E. S. & E. A. Jarzembowski. 1985. Fossil insects from the Lithographic Limestone Montsech (Late Jurassic-early Cretaceous), Lérida Province, Spain. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.) 38 (5): 381–412
- 1550.1. **Whiles, M.R. & B.S. Goldowitz. 2001. Hydrologic influences on insect emergence production from Central Platte River wetlands. Ecol. Applic. 11 (6): 1829-1842
- 1550.2. White, J. H. 1947. Prelim. list of Lincs. Diptera. Trans. Lincs. Nats. Union; Dec., 1947
1551. White, O. M. 1952. Work on Diptera. Bird Observatory and Field Research Station, Gibraltar Point, Lincolnshire. Report for 1952
1552. **White, O. M. 1973. *Phaeomyia fuscipennis* Mg. (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in Nottinghamshire. Entomol. Rec. 15-VIII-73: 202
1553. **Whittaker, R. H. 1952. A study of some foliage insect communities in the Great Smoky Mountains. Ecol. Monog. 22: 1-44
1554. **Wiedemann, C. R. W. 1819. Brasilianische Zweiflügler. Zool. Mag. (Wiedemann's). 1 (3): 40-56
1555. **Wiedemann, C. R. W. 1824. Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditurus Analecta entomologica ex Museo. Regio Typographeo scholarum, Kiliae. 60 pp., 1 pl. [1824.??.??]
1556. **Wiedemann, C. R. W. 1830. Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten [concl.] Vol. 2. Schulz., Hamm. xii + 684 pp., 5 pls. [1830.??.??]
- 1556.05. **Wiegmann, B. M., M. D. Trautwein, I. S. Winkler, N. B. Barr, J.-W. Kim, C. Lambkin, M. A. Bertone, B. K. Cassel, K. M. Bayless, A. M. Heimberg, B. M. Wheeler, K. J. Peterson, T. Pape, B. J. Sinclair, J. H. Skevington, V. Blagoderov, J. Caravas, S. N. Kutty, U. Schmidt-Ott, G. E. Kampmeier, F. C. Thompson, D. A. Grimaldi, A. T. Beckenbach, G. W. Courtney, M. Friedrich, R. Meier & D. K. Yeates. 2011. Episodic radiations in the fly tree of life. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 108(14):5690–5695, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1012675108
- 1556.1. Wiggins, G. B., R. J. Mackay & J. M. Smith. 1980. Evolutionary and ecological strategies of animals in annual temporary pools. Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 58 (1/2): 97–206
- 1556.2. Wild, S. V. & A. K. Lawson. 1937. Enemies of the land and freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Jour. Conchol. 20 (12): 351-361

- 1556.3. Williams, C. D. 2007. The environmental requirements of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) on turloughs in the west of Ireland with particular reference to the role of mollusc host/prey communities. PhD thesis, National University of Ireland, Galway. 293 pp.
- 1556.4. **Williams, C. D. & M. J. Gormally. 2006. The environmental requirements of Sciomyzidae (Diptera) on turloughs in the west of Ireland with particular reference to the role of mollusc host/prey communities. Fifth Intl. Congr. Dipterol., 23-28 Sept., 2006, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts, p. 30
- 1556.5. **Williams, C. D., M.J. Gormally & L. V. Knutson. 2010. Very high population estimates and limited movement of snail-killing flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) on an Irish turlough (temporary lake). Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 110B: 81–94
- 1555.55. Williams, C. D., L. V. Knutson & M. J. Gormally. 2013. Host snails, habitats, egg deposition and biological/ecological equivalency of the snail-killing fly *Colobaea bifasciella* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Stud. dipterol. 20 (1): 97–112
- 1556.6. **Williams, C. D., R. J. Mc Donnell, C. Maher, C. J. Mulkeen & M. J. Gormally. 2007. Faunistic data for the genus *Tetanocera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in the west of Ireland. Bull. Ir. Biogeog. Soc. 31: 267–294
- 1556.7. Williams, C. D., J. Moran, O. Doherty, R. J. Mc Donnell, M. J. Gormally, L. Knutson & J.-C. Vala. 2009. Factors affecting Sciomyzidae (Diptera) across a transect at Skealaghan Turlough (Co. Mayo, Ireland). Aqu. Ecol. 43 (1): 117–133
- 1556.8. Williams, C. D., J. Sheahan & M. J. Gomally. 2009. Hydrology and management of turloughs (temporary lakes) affect marsh fly (Sciomyzidae: Diptera) communities. Insect Conserv. Div. 2: 270–283
1557. **Williston, S. W. 1908. Manual of North American Diptera. 3rd ed. J. T. Hathaway, New Haven. 405 pp. [before 1908.08.29, date received by J. M. Aldrich]
1558. **Willomitzer, J. 1970. Some observations on experimental breeding of sciomyzid flies (Diptera) under laboratory conditions. Acta Vet. Brno. 39: 307–313
1559. **Willomitzer, J. & R. Rozkošný. 1977. Further observation on the rearing of sciomyzid larvae (Diptera) for the control of intermediate host snails. Acta Vet. Brno. 46: 315–322
1560. **Wills, H. J. 1968. Diptera from Monks Wood National Nature Reserve. Entomol. Rec. 80: 137–140
- 1560.03. Wind, J. 2016. Pictorial key to genera of Sciomyzidae (pictorial), based on Knutson & Vala 2011. 10 pp. Unpublished
- 1560.05. Wingate, W. J. 1906. A Preliminary List of Durham Diptera, with Analytical Tables, etc. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland., Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, II. Viii + 416 pp., 7 pls. [1906.??.]
- 1560.1. **Winn, A. F. & G. Beaulieu. 1915. A preliminary list of the insects of the province of Quebec. Part II—Diptera (two-winged flies). Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 7 (Supplement): 108–158
- 1560.2. Winterbourn, M. J. & K. L. D. Gregson. 1981. Sciomyzidae. Pp. __. In: Guide to the Aquatic Insects of New Zealand
1561. **Wirth, W. W. 1968. Family Ephydriidae. Fasc. 77: 1–43. In: N. Papavero (ed.). A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States. Dept. Zool., Sec. Agric., Estado de São Paulo, São Paulo
1562. Wirth, W. W. & A. Stone. 1956. Chapter 14. Aquatic Diptera. Pp. 372–482. In R. L. Usinger (ed.). Aquatic Insects of California. University of California Press, Berkeley. 508 + x pp. [1956.??.]
1563. **Withers, P. 1979. *Colobaea punctata* Lundbeck, a sciomyzid (Diptera) new to Ireland. Ir. Nat. Jour. 19 (10): (no page no., 1 pg.)
- 1563.1. Withers, P. 1983. Some noteworthy Diptera (Sciomyzidae, Muscidae, Empididae) of the Malham Tarn area of Yorkshire. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 119: 34

1564. **Withers, P. 2004. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus pour la faune de France. Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 73 (2): 39-48
- 1564.1. **Withers, P. 2007. Towards an inventory of the flies (Diptera) of a nature reserve, Pierre Vérots Foundation, in Ain, France: the first 1000 taxa. Dipt. Dig. 14: 125–150
- 1564.2. **Withers, P. 2009. A new species of *Renocera* (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) from Majorca. Dipt. Dig. 16: 185–187
1565. Wolcott, R. H. 1936. Insectae Borinquenses, A revision of "Insectae Portoricensis." Jour. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico. 20 (1): 1-627
- 1565.5. Wolff, M., S.S. Nihei & C.J.B. de Carvalho (eds.). 2016. Catalogue of Diptera of Colombia. Zootaxa 4122 (1): 1–949. <http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4122.1.1>
1566. **Wollaston, T. V. 1858. Brief diagnostic characters of undescribed Madieran insects [concl.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 3 (1): 18-28, 113-125, 2 pls. [1858.02.01]
- 1566.1. Wong *et al.* 1984
1567. **Woodley, N. E. & D. J. Hilburn. 1994. The Diptera of Bermuda. Contr. Amer. Entomol. Inst. 28 (2): 1-64. [Sciomyzidae, pp. 45–46]
1568. **Wray, D. L. 1950. Insects of North Carolina. Second Supplement. N.C. Dept. Agric., Raleigh. 59 pp.
- 1568.1. Wray, D. L. 1967. Insects of North Carolina. Third Supplement. N.C. Dept. Agric., Raleigh. 181 pp. [replaced supplements 1 and 2]
1569. Wu, F. 1940. Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium (Catalogue of Chinese Insects). Fan. Mem. Inst. Biol., Peiping. 5, 524 pp. [1940.06.10]
1570. **Wulp, F. M. van der. 1883. Amerikaansche Diptera. Tijdschr. Entomol. 26 (77): 1-60, pl. 1-2
1571. **Wulp, F. M. van der. 1896. Catalogue of the Described Diptera from South Asia. Dutch Entomol. Soc., The Hague. vi + 229 pp. [before 1896.06.20]
1572. **Wulp, F. M. van der. 1897. Family Muscidae, Sciomyzinae. Pp. 354-360, pl. IX. *In*: F. D. Godman & O. Salvin (eds.). Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta Diptera. Vol. 2. Taylor & Francis, London. 489 pp.
1573. **Wulp, F. M. van der & J. C. H. de Meijere. 1898. Nieuve naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. Tijdschr. Entomol. 41, Suppl.: 1-149
1574. **Xambeau, V. 1907. Faune entomologique des Pyrénées-Orientales. L'Echange, Rev. Linn. 24 (283): 179-180 (Suppl.)
1575. **Yano, K. 1968. Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera). I. Mushi. 41 (15): 189-200
1576. **Yano, K. 1975. Bionomics of *Sepedon sphegeus* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). P. 85. *In*: K. Yasumatsu & H. Mori (eds.). Approaches to Biological Control, JIBP Synthesis. Vol. 7, Chap. 11. Univ. Tokyo Press, Tokyo. 141 pp.
1577. **Yano, K. 1978. Faunal and biological studies on the insects of paddy fields in Asia. Part I. Introduction and Sciomyzidae from Asia (Diptera). Esakia. 11: 1-27
1578. **Yano, K. 1984. Biology of marsh flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Insectarium. 21 (2): 4-7
1579. **Yano, K., T. Miura, K. Nohara, T. Wongsiri, P. W. Resma & L. H. Y. Lee. 1975. Preliminary evaluation on the use of a modified malaise trap in paddy fields. Mushi. 48 (11): 125-144
1580. **Yasumatsu, K. 1967. Distribution and bionomics of natural enemies of rice stem borers (Research on natural enemies of rice stem borers). Mushi. 39: 33-44 (suppl. 11th Pacific Sci. Congr., Aug. 1966, Symp. No. 280)
- 1580.1. **Yasumatsu, K. 1983. La richesse de la faune de la rizière thaïlandaise en riziculture; son importance pour le développement de la lutte intégrée en riziculture tropicale. Agron. Trop. 38 (1): 52-55

1581. Yasumatsu, K., Y. Hirashima & K. Yano. 1975. Field surveys on the biological control of insect pests and mites in S. E. Asia. General report. Mushi. 48 (10): 95-123
- 1581.1. Yasumatsu, K. & T. Torh. 1968. Impact of parasites, predators, and diseases on rice pests. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 13: 295-324
1582. **Yasumatsu, K., T. Wongsiri, C. Tirawat, N. Wongsiri & A. Lewvanich. 1981. Contributions to the development of integrated rice pest control in Thailand. Jap. Intl. Coop. Agen. iv + 204 pp.
1583. **Yasumatsu, K., T. Wongsiri, N. Wongsiri, C. Tirawat, A. Lewvanich & C. Okuma. 1982. An illustrated guide to some natural enemies of rice insect pests in Thailand. Part I. Jap. Intl. Coop. Agen. 72 pp.
- 1583.1. **Yeates, D. K. & B. M. Wiegmann. 2005. Chap. 2. Phylogeny and Evolution of Diptera: Recent Insights and New Perspectives. Pp. 14-44. In: D. K. Yeates & B. M. Wiegmann (eds.). The Evolutionary Biology of Flies. Columbia Univ. Press. 440 pp.
1584. **Yerbury, J. W. 1902. A list of the Diptera met with in Cork and Kerry during the summer of 1901. Ir. Nat. 11: 74-93
1585. Yoakimov, D. 1899. Contribution to the insect fauna of Rila Moutain. Per. J. Bulgar. Lit. Soc. Sofia. 60: 858-884
1586. **Yoneda, Y. 1981. The effect of temperature on development and predation of marsh fly, *Sepedon aenescens* Wiedemann (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Jap. J. Sanit. Zool. 32 (2): 117-123
1587. **Yoneda, Y. 1984. Malformation of *Sepedon aenescens* Wiedemann (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Makunagi. 12: 11-19 (in Japanese)
- 1587.1. **Yoneda, Y. 1986. *Trichomalospis oryzae* (Hym.: Pteromalidae) parasitic on *Sepedon aenescens* pupae. In: Pulex. 72: 342-343 (in Japanese)
1588. **Young, B. P. 1921. Attachment of the abdomen to the thorax in Diptera. NY (Cornell) Agric. Exp. Stn., Mem. 44: 255-306
1589. **Zaitzev, V. F. 1992. Evolutionary pathways of morphofunctional adaptations. Nauka, St. Petersburg. 188 pp. + 51 pls.
1590. **Zangheri, P. 1950a. Fauna di Romagna: Ditteri. Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 28: 5-30
1591. **Zangheri, P. 1950b. Fauna di Romagna: Ditteri. 2a Parte. Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 29: 68-95
1592. **Zangheri, P. 1969. Repetitorio sistematico e topografico della flora e fauna vivente e fossile della Romagna. Tomo III, Regno Animale, Da Lepidoptera Heterocera a Coleoptera Lammellicornia. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona, Mem. fuori, Ser. 1: 855-1414
1593. **Zatwarnicki, T. 1985. Sciomyzidae (Diptera) of Poland-a faunistic review. [Przegląd faunistyczny Sciomyzidae (Diptera) Polski]. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55: 343-380
- 1593.1. Zatwarnicki, T. 1991. Sciomyzidae. Pp. 181-183. In: Razowski, J. (ed.), Checklist of animals of Poland. Vol. II. PAN, Wrocław- Warszawa — Kraków. 342 pp.
- 1593.5. Zatwarnicki, T. & K. Kunderak. 2007. Phaeomyiidae, pp. 123, 210, Sciomyzidae, pp. 123-124, 210-211. In: W. Bogdanowicz, E. Chudzicka, I. Pilipiuk, E. Skibinska (eds.), Fauna Polski — Charakterystyka i wykaz gatunków. Tom. II [Fauna of Poland— characteristic and checklist of species. Vol. II]. MiZ PAN, Warszawa. 505 pp.
1594. **Zetterstedt, J. W. 1837. Conspectus familiarum, generum et specierum dipterorum in fauna insectorum Lapponica descriptorum. Isis. (Oken's) 21: 28-67 (Sciomyzidae, pp. 50-53) [1837.01.??]
1595. **Zetterstedt, J. W. 1838. Dipterologis Scandinaviae. Sectio Tertia. Diptera. Pp. 477-868. In his: Insecta Lapponica. Lipsiae. vi + 1140 pp. (Sciomyzidae: pp. 736-744, 762) [before 1838.03.??]
1596. **Zetterstedt, J. W. 1846. Diptera Scandinaviae Disposita et Descripta. Vol. 5. Pp. 1739-2162. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [=Lund]

1597. Zetterstedt, J. W. 1847. *Diptera Scandinaviae Disposita et Descripta*. Vol. 6. Pp. 2163-2580. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [=Lund]
1598. Zetterstedt, J. W. 1849. *Diptera Scandinaviae Disposita et Descripta*. Vol. 8. Pp. 2935-3366. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [=Lund]
1599. Zetterstedt, J. W. 1855. *Diptera Scandinaviae Disposita et Descripta*. Vol. 12. Pp. 4547-4942. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [=Lund]
1600. Zetterstedt, J. W. 1860. *Diptera Scandinaviae Disposita et Descripta*. Vol. 14. Pp. 6191-6609. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [=Lund]
1601. Zherichin V. V. 1985. The Jurassic Orthoptera in South Siberia and West Mongolia. Pp. 171–184. *In*: A. P. Rasnitsyn (ed.). *Jurassic Insects of Siberia and Mongolia*. Trudy Paleontol. Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR 211. Nauka, Moscow
1602. Zimsen, E. 1964. *The Type Material of J. C. Fabricius*. Munksgaard, Copenhagen. 656 pp.
- 1602.1. Zongo, J. O., C. Vincent & R. K. Stewart. 1993. Biology of *Trichogrammatoidea simondsi* (Hym.: Trichogrammatidae) on sorghum shoot fly, *Atherigona soccata* (Dipt.: Muscidae) eggs. *Entomophaga* 38 (2): 267
- 1602.15. **Zumbado A., M. 1999. Dípteros de Costa Rica: Purrujas, zancudos, mosquitos, bocones, tábanos, moscas y otros. Santo Domingo de Heredia: Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad (INBio). 144 p. (Sciomyzidae, p. 88)
- 1602.16. **Zumbado A., M. 2006. Dípteros de Costa Rica y la América tropical (Diptera of Costa Rica and the New World tropics). Santo Domingo de Heredia: Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad (INBio). 272 p. (Sciomyzidae, pp. 156–157)
- 1602.2. Zuska, J. 1967. *Taxonomy of Shannonia, Perilimnia & Tetanoceroides*. M.S. thesis. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
- 1602.3. Zuska, J. 1966–67. Manuscript notes [400 pp.] on rearings of South American Sciomyzidae. DVD prepared by Zuska in 2009 from his photos of his original notes. In “manuscript files” at USNM and with L. Knutson, W. L. Murphy, J. Abercrombie & W. N. Mathis
1603. **Zuska, J. 1968. *Tyrophagus putrescentia* and *Megaselia scalaris* infesting laboratory cultures of sciomyzid flies. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 44 (1): 70-71
1604. **Zuska, J. & C. O. Berg. 1974. A revision of the South American genus *Tetanoceroides* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae), with notes on colour variations correlated with mean temperatures. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London* 125 (3): 329-362